

1

Lower & Upper Academy Course Catalog

Preschool to 12th Grade

2022-2023 Year

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

> Page 1 of 134 7/4/2022 1:23:26 AM

Dear Parents,

Thank you for perusing our catalog for the 2022-2023 academic year!

In the event that we are still in the "Shelter in Place" event, we will move most of our classes online through Zoom. I don't think this will happen but just in case!

Videoconferencing Rules

- PAY ATTENTION. Videoconferencing is not the best way to learn but for now, it's doable. If your child is easily distractible, please remove those items during the video class, ie: video games, brothers & sisters playing in the background, loud music, etc.
- CHAT IS USED ONLY FOR CLASS RELATED COMMUNICATION. Any inappropriate comments on chat will get you removed from the present session and parents will be notified of this violation.
- MODERATORS WILL BE SUPERVISING CHAT TIME, ESPECIALLY WITH BIG CLASSES. A script transcript is recorded and then generated. Teachers will be reviewing the scripts to make sure all communication is class related.
- SIGN IN WITH THE STUDENT'S FIRST AND LAST NAME. Your mentors will ask you remove yourself from the video-class and start over with the correct name.
- VIDEO SCREENS SHOULD BE ON. The teacher should be able to see all the faces of the children during all of class time.
- PASSWORDS WILL BE USED TO ENTER ALL VIDEO CLASSES. This is done to safeguard your children from unwanted predators. See the attached Zoom Warning.
- PARENTS, ACKNOWLEDGE AND SIGN CONTRACT. Your student's name and image will appear during the Zoom class and in the recorded class (which would be sent out electronically to absent students, etc.). If you prefer not to have them on screen, please sign in with first name only and opt out of showing their picture.

Looking forward to partnering with your family, Crissi Allen

			LANT Academ	iy Class Sched	ule 2022-202.	5		
Subject	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Subject
Art					Traditional Chinese Calligraphy & Painting - Sunny Huang Gr 7-12, 2-3 pm ONLINE			Art
English		Middle School Writing IEW - Laura Lee, Gr 6-8, 11:30-12:30, ONLINE		Middle School Literature Laura Lee, Gr 6-8, 11:30- 12:30pm, ONLINE	Advanced Composition - Denise Boiko Gr 10-12, 8:45-10 am, TRINITY PRES CH			English
English				Elementary Beginning Writing - Raquel Boch, Gr 3-5, 10-11:15 am, ONLINE	English Literature & Composition - Denise Boiko Gr 9-12, 12:25-1:40 pm, TRINITY PRES CH			English
Foreign Language Chinese	Chinese 1 - Sunny Huang Gr 9-12, 2-2:45pm ONLINE		Spanish 1 at 10-11:15;	Chinese 1 - Sunny Huang Gr 9-12, 2-2:45pm ONLINE				Foreign Language Chinese
Foreign Language Spanish			Spanish 2 at 11:30-12:45; Spanish 2 at 2:15-3:30, with Rosi Adams, Grd 9- 12, ADAMS HOME					Foreign Language Spanish
Life Skills				Personal Finance & Stewardship, Warren Shimada 3:45-5:15, SHIMADA HOME	The Entrepreneurship Project - 9:30-10:30, Bernie Ashby, Hybrid ONLINE & ASHBY HOME			Life Skills
Math	Honors Pre Algebra 7/8 - Amelia Chan, 9-10am, ONLINE	Honors Pre Calculus - Amelia Chan, 9-10am, ONLINE			Algebra 1 - Mitchell Cress, Gr 8-12, 10-12:15 pm, ONLINE			Math
Math	AP Calculus AB - Amelia Chan, 8-9am, ONLINE	AP Statistics - Amelia Chan, 8-9 am, ONLINE			Algebra 2 - Mitchell Cress Gr 9-12, 12:45-3pm, ONLINE			Math
Physical Education						Intermediate Basketball - Warren Shimada Gr 7-12, 10:00-11:30, EASTERBROOK DISCOVERY SCHOOL		Physical Education
Physical Education	Beginners Taekwondo - Julie Velasquez, Age 11+, 11-11:45am, ONLINE		Beginners Taekwondo - Julie Velasquez, Age 11+, 11-11:45am, ONLINE					Physical Education
Physical Education	Beginning Taekwondo - Julie Velasquez, Age 5-10, 9:30-10:15 am, ONLINE		Beginning Taekwondo - Julie Velasquez, Age 5-10, 9:30-10:15 am, ONLINE					Physical Education
Performing Arts	Piano Class - Bernadette Ashby, Group Classes, Gr 3-12, ASHBY HOME	Piano Class - Bernadette Ashby, Group Classes, Gr 3-12, ASHBY HOME			Youth Theater Project Show Rehearsals, 1:30- 5:30 pm, GREEN VALLEY CHRISTIAN CHURCH, Winter/Spring	Youth Theater Project Show Rehearsals, 9:30- 3:30 pm, GREEN VALLEY CHRISTIAN CHURCH, Winter/Spring	Piano Class - Bernadette Ashby, Group Classes, Gr 3-12, ASHBY HOME	Performing Arts
Performing Arts					Worship Dance - Sandi Gonzalez, 12:00-1:15pm, GREEN VALLEY CHRISTIAN CHURCH			Performing Arts
Performing Arts					Theater Arts - Sandi Gonzalez, 10:15-11:30 am , GREEN VALLEY CHRISTIAN CHURCH			Performing Arts
Performing Arts			Vocal, Piano or Songwriting - Jessica Allen, Gr 5-Adult, 10- 11am or 11-12pm, ONLINE	Vocal, Piano or Songwriting - Jessica Allen, Gr 5-Adult, 10- 11am or 11-12pm, ONLINE	Vocal, Piano or Songwriting - Jessica Allen, Gr 5-Adult, 10- 11am or 11-12pm, ONLINE			Performing Arts
Science		Physics - Liz Shimada, Gr 10-12, ONLINE			Biology - Denise Boiko Gr 9-10, 10:05-11:20 am, TRINITY PRES CH			Science
Science					Advanced Biology - Denise Boiko, Gr 9-10, 1:45-3pm, TRINITY PRES CH			Science
Science			Physical Science - Celestia Brown, 10:45-12pm, Gr 7- 9, HOME	_				
STEM					LEGO* Motor Madness - Paul Bacio, 12:15- 1:45pm, Gr 4-8, HOME			
STEM					LEGO® Animal Kingdom - Paul Bacio, 10:05-11:20 am, Gr 1-3, HOME			
Synergy Preschool, Ages 3-5, DISCOVER	Synergy Preschool Tutoring Ages 3-5, Mentor TBA, 10-12 noon, HOME	Synergy Co-op Preschool Ages 3-5, Celestia Brown, 10-12pm, CHURCH AND PARKS	Synergy Preschool Tutoring Ages 3-5, Mentor TBA, 10-12 noon, HOME	Synergy Co-op Preschool Ages 3-5, Celestia Brown, 10-12pm, CHURCH AND PARKS	Synergy Preschool Tutoring Ages 3-5, Mentor TBA, 10-12 noon, HOME			Synergy Preschool, Ages 3-5, DISCOVER
Synergy Grades K-3, DISCOVER	Synergy Tutoring K-3, Mentor TBA, 12:30-2:30 HOME Synergy Tutoring for	Synergy Co-op K-3, Celestia Brown, 12:30- 2:30 pm CHURCH AND PARKS	Synergy Tutoring K-3, Mentor TBA, 12:30-2:30 HOME	Synergy Co-op K-3, Celestia Brown, 12:30- 2:30 pm CHURCH AND PARKS	Synergy Tutoring K-3, Mentor TBA, 12:30-2:30 HOME Synergy Co-op, Grades 3-			Synergy Grades K-3, DISCOVER
Synergy Grades 4-8 INVESTIGATE	Synergy Tutoring for Grades 3-8, Mentor TBA, 9am-2:30pm, HOME	Synergy Tutoring for Grades 3-8, Mentor TBA, 9am-2:30pm, HOME	Synergy Tutoring for Grades 3-8, Mentor TBA, 9am-2:30pm, HOME	Synergy Tutoring for Grades 3-8, Mentor TBA, 9am-2:30pm, HOME	Synergy Co-op, Grades 3- 8, David Turner, 8:45- 2:00 pm, HOME			Synergy Grades 4-8 INVESTIGATE
Synergy Grades 9-12 DECLARE Subject	Synergy Tutoring for Grades 9-12, HOME Monday	Synergy Tutoring for Grades 9-12, HOME Tuesday	Synergy Tutoring for Grades 9-12, HOME Wednesday	Synergy Tutoring for Grades 9-12, HOME Thursday	Synergy Co-op Grades 9- 12, TRINITY PRES CH Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Synergy Grades 9-12 DECLARE Subject
Adult Classes and Workshops	Special Needs and Unique Learner Mom's Coaching and Support Group, Adult Class, Day & Time TBA, Elizabeth Sharpe, ONLINE	How I Graduated My Homeschool Kids From College Without Any Debt - BERNADETTE ASHBY (For the Love of Piano)	Capturing Your Child's Heart for Math JERE ALLEN (Calvary Christian Academy)	Growing Good Citizens in California BRIAN ESCHEN (Institute for Principal Studies)	The Importance of Fathers in Home Education JERE ALLEN (HEART Academy)	Why Entrepreneurship is Important to Homeschoolers BERNADETTE ASHBY (For the Love of Piano Studio)	Taking the Mystery Out of Teaching Writing with TERRI HAYS (Writing Instructor)	
	How do I start a homeschool ministry in my church? JERE & CRISSI	Why Homeschoolers Need to be Involved Politically NEIL MAMMEN	Bad Laws from Sacramento That will Hurt Homeschoolers MIKE MORRELL (Former	Practical Nuts & Bolts of Homeschooling - Crissi Allen (HEART Academy)				

Blue is Upper Academy, Grades 7-12 Green is Upper & Lower, Grades 3-12 Pinkis Preschool-Grade 2 Preschool-Grade 2 PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646



Categorized by Weekday and Time

Monday

AP Calculus AB Monday, 8:00-9:00 am PST ONLINE

Course Title: AP Calculus AB Mentor-Teacher: Amelia Chan Course Length: 2 semesters Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy Location: Online When: Monday, 8-9 am, Aug 22 – Early May Credit Classification: 10 units of Mathematics Grades: 9-12 Cost: Early Bird Special: \$625. After June 30, 2022 \$699 Payment: a. PayPal to mathamelia3@gmail.com or b. Check - please send an email to mathamelia3@gmail.com.

Material Fee: \$0 Minimum & Maximum Class Size: NA Questions: Email Amelia Chan-at mathamelia3@gmail.com Prerequisite & Requirements: See Below Website: <u>https://www.mathamelia.com/copy-of-year-long-classes</u>

Registration

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacademysj.com</u> to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>

Register with Crissi Allen first and also fill this form out for Amelia's purposes: https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSczwh2XbpIWO9u-9jmoc_hzrbqFPbpyYCYIy9b4yJvQs7C6Qg/viewform

The Year Long Class can be used for a complete curriculum for homeschoolers or a supplement for afterschoolers. Homework, tests, exams and grades will be assigned. For afterschoolers who do not need a grade, homework, tests and exams are optional. Students access class materials at any time most convenient for them, including video lectures, assignments, discussion, tests and exams. All class materials are available 24/7. There will be one live session per week with the instructor focused on solving weekly assignments and questions on new concepts. Students unable to attend live class sessions will be able to watch the recording. This will accommodate students in different time zones. Class will run from late August through early May.

AP Calculus AB is equivalent to a first-semester college calculus course. Topics include functions, limits and continuity, derivatives, and integrals. The course will focus on applying the skills and concepts of calculus to modeling and solving problems across multiple representations. It includes specific preparation for the AP AB Calculus exam. Students will practice AP-style questions, to familiarize themselves with the format and grading techniques.

Calculus AB is the equivalent of one semester of college Calculus and is usually taken by students pursuing majors in the social sciences, life sciences, math and physical science. With the elimination of SAT Math subject test, more students would like to take an AP Calc AB exam as a validation of their math education. Calculus AB covers less material and is conducted in a slower pace than Calculus BC.

Students access class materials at any time most convenient for them, including video lectures, assignments, answer keys to assignments, and more through Canvas, Webassign and College Board AP Classroom. All class materials are available 24/7. Assignments are given at the beginning of each week. There will be one live Zoom session per week with the instructor that focus on key concepts and challenging assignments. It will be recorded and made accessible for those who cannot attend.

Course Delivery

A. Online platform. Students access class materials on Canvas, WebAssign and College Board AP Classroom any time most convenient for them. All class materials are available 24/7.

- Teacher produced video lectures for each section.
- Weekly assignment, chapter tests and exams
- Instruction of how to use calculator.
- Free Response Questions will be graded by the instructor.
- College Board designed practice test questions.

B. One optional live Zoom session per week with the instructor that focus on key concepts, challenging assignments, AP multiple choice and free response questions. Attendance is optional and recording will be made accessible for those who cannot attend.

Textbook:

1. Calculus for AP 2nd Edition by Ron Larson and Paul Battaglia ISBN 9780357431948

2. Webassign for homework.

Detail instruction of purchasing textbook will be given later.

Technical Requirements:

Computer, high-speed internet access, e-mail capability, with camera Smartphone or scanner to save multiple handwritten pages as a single PDF file Graphing calculator – TI-89, TI-Nspire, or TI-83/84 Plus

Prerequisite:

All students should have successfully completed Algebra I, Geometry and Algebra II and Precalculus. If you have not completed the prerequisite, please sign up for Honors Precalculus class. In particular, you should understand the properties of linear, polynomial, rational, exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, inverse trigonometric, and piecewise-defined functions and know how to graph these functions and solve equations involving them. You should also be familiar with algebraic transformations, combinations, compositions, and inverses for general functions. If you are unsure, you can take the diagnostic test <u>https://drive.google.com/file/d/11gJ-9sUZ_zf3uTrS_N4kjMyc_l4qJc-c/view</u>.

Why take this class?

Calculus AB is the equivalent of one semester of college Calculus and is usually taken by students pursuing majors in the social sciences, life sciences, math and physical science. With the elimination of SAT Math subject test, more students would like to take an AP Calc AB exam as a validation of their math education. Calculus AB covers less material and is conducted at a slower pace than Calculus BC.

Weekly Live Class

Weekly live Zoom meeting meets every Monday, 8 am to 9 am PST. Class will run from Aug 22, 2022 through early May.

About Your Instructor: You will find her bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.

Honors Pre-Algebra 7/8 Monday, 9:00-10:00 am PST ONLINE

Course Title: Honors Pre-Algebra 7/8 Mentor-Teacher: Amelia Chan Course Length: 2 semesters Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy Location: Online When: Monday, 9:00-10:00 am, Aug 29 – Early May Credit Classification: Junior High Math Grades: 7-8 Material Fee: \$0 Minimum & Maximum Class Size: NA Questions: Email Amelia Chan-at mathamelia3@gmail.com Prerequisite & Requirements: See Below Website: https://www.mathamelia.com/copy-of-year-long-classes Cost: \$650 Payment:

- a. PayPal to mathamelia3@gmail.com or
- b. Check please send an email to mathamelia3@gmail.com.

Registration

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacade-mysj.com</u> to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>

Register with Crissi Allen first and also fill this form out for Amelia's purposes:

https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSczwh2XbpIWO9u-9jmoc_hzrbqFPbpyYCYIy9b4yJvQs7C6Qg/viewform

The Year Long Class can be used for a complete curriculum for homeschoolers or a supplement for afterschoolers. Homework, tests, exams and grades will be assigned. For after schoolers who do not need a grade, homework, tests and exams are optional. Students access class materials at any time most convenient for them, including video lectures, assignments, discussion, tests and exams. All class materials are available 24/7. There will be one live session per week with the instructor focused on solving weekly assignments and questions on new concepts. Students unable to attend live class sessions will be able to watch the recording. This will accommodate students in different time zones. Class will run from late August through early May.

The course emphasizes problem solving and empowers students to think mathematically. Pre-algebra, simple algebra, geometry, data analysis, probability, and some advanced math topics are included in this rigorous series. It prepares students to gain a solid foundation for high school math.

Note: Dimensions Math 7/8 covers entire Dimensions Math 7 plus some chapters in Dimensions 8, we will not include topics found in Algebra 1.

Course Delivery

- Online platform: The main teaching is from the teacher produced video lectures. Students access class materials at any time
 most convenient for them, including video lectures, assignments, tests, and more through Canvas. All class materials are
 available 24/7.
- One live Zoom session per week with the instructor that focus on key concepts and challenging assignments. Attendance is optional and recording will be made accessible for those who cannot attend.

Prerequisite: Honors Pre Algebra 6 / 6th grade math

This course is for students who have completed any Grade 6 program (including Singapore Primary Mathematics 6), with solid understanding.

Textbook: Dimensions Math 7A, 7B, 8A, 8B

The textbook was carefully chosen after reviewing and tutoring students with dozens of pre-algebra curriculums. The series provides thoughtful questions without overly redundant drills. A variety of problems help students gain basic comprehension before gradually building intensity and eventually applying the concept and engaging in complex thinking. The intentional progression of concepts instills a deep understanding of mathematical thinking. This highly effective approach is based on research on math mastery in Singapore, which consistently ranks at the top in international math tests. There are four levels of questions to accommodate students with different mathematical abilities.

- Basic Practice: simple questions that involve the direct application of concepts.
- Further Practice: more challenging questions that involve the direct application of concepts.
- Math@Work: questions that involve the application of integrated concepts to practical situations.
- Brainworks: higher-order thinking questions that involve an open-ended approach to problem solving.

Weekly Live Class

Weekly live Zoom meeting meets every Monday, 8 am to 9 am PST. Class will run from Aug 22, 2022 through early May.

About Your Instructor: You will find her bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.

Fundamentals of Traditional Taekwondo, Age 5-10 yrs Mondays and Wednesdays 9:30-10:15 am

Course Title: Fundamentals of Traditional Taekwondo Mentor-Teacher: Julie Velasquez Course length: Continuous Type of course: Group class through HEART Academy & Almaden TaeKwondo Studio When: M/W 9:30-10:15am beginners 5-10years. Other days/times can be arranged for groups of 3 or more. Contact Julie Velasquez Ages: 5-10 or 11 and older Classification: PE Class Class Fee payable to Almaden Taekwondo: \$75 per month for 1 class/week or \$125 per month for 2 classes per week. Uniform and belt fees included Questions: contact Master Julie Velasquez at <u>almadentkd@yahoo.com</u> or phone <u>408-859-4369</u> Prerequisite: None Website: www.almadentkd.com

Calendar: We start the first week of September and be on break during Thanksgiving weekend until just after New Year's Day. We will take Good Friday off and end the year the last week of May.

Course Description: A student-friendly martial arts class with a focus on the fundamentals/techniques of traditional TaeKwonDo. We emphasize the five tenets of TaeKwonDo...Integrity, Courtesy, Self-control, Perseverance, Indomitable Spirit. This can be strictly a P.E. class or if the student desires, they can test for different belt levels. Your student will have the opportunity to develop their self-confidence, self-discipline and leadership skills.

About Your Mentor-Teacher: See the end of this document

Registration

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacade-mysj.com</u> to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>

Synergy Tutoring Ages 3-5 Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 10:00 to 12:00 pm HOME

Course Title: Synergy Tutoring Ages 3-5 Mentor-Teacher: TBA

Course Length: 32 weeks Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy Location: Home When: Monday, Wednesday, Friday 10-12 noon starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6 weeks off starting Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off. Classification: Preschool Ages: 3-5 years old Material Fee: \$50 one time only Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 2-4 Questions: Email TBA Prerequisite & Requirements: Parents are required to stay the whole class time. It is mandatory that parents take a section of the curriculum and teach during class days.

Cost: \$225 per month at 3x per week, \$150 per month at 2x per week, \$75 per month 1x per week from August-November and January-May. No tuition in December. The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year.

Course Description

From Preschool - 2nd grade, our year-long DISCOVER learning adventures take a thematic approach as you and your child explore God's world through faith-building read-alouds, hands-on manipulatives, science projects, math, art, music, and biblical messages wo-ven throughout the curriculum.

- Reading Readiness & Mastery
- Hands-On Activities & Science
- Developmentally Appropriate
- Preplanned Daily Lessons
- Manageable Time Commitment
- Bible Integration

Learning Together on Tuesdays and Thursdays

Synergy means "working together" and describes the multiplying results when we join together to create something greater than our individual efforts. A Synergy Group[™] provides a weekly community for two or more like-minded families to encourage each other and gain the many benefits of working together.

- Easy-to-Start Weekly Groups
- Friendship and Accountability
- Memory Work with Review
- Flexible Structure with Minimal Preparation
- Speech Opportunities and Group Participation
- Letters & Numbers, Science, History or Geography, Art, and Music

About My Father's World Curriculum

Easy-to-Teach Daily Lessons

Our Teacher's Manual includes pre-planned daily lessons outlining each day's readings, activities, and discussions incorporating all package contents into an easy-to-use structured guide. Minimizing daily planning allows you to do more of what you love—spending time with your child.

Joy in Faith & Learning - Hands-On Activities

All of our DISCOVER Curriculum Packages include hands-on activities to improve motor skills, help retention, and create a fun learning experience that will inspire your child's love for learning. Our easy-to-use guides include many additional crafts, games, and activities to reinforce key concepts.

Bible Integration

A biblical perspective is thoughtfully and thoroughly integrated throughout the learning experience. As children learn about the amazing world they live in, they also learn to love and believe in the One who created it. Activities and Bible stories help develop practical life skills, focusing on character development.

We do the lesson planning; you enjoy the teaching!

Our Daily Lesson Plans have an easy-to-use weekly chart format that lists each subject with book titles and page numbers to complete each day. Additional helpful information and directions for simple hands-on activities are also included.

Choose the curriculum that suits your own child. It's only \$2.50 per day! When you are are ready, please email Crissi Allen and she'll help you order the curriculum. HEART is an affiliate and we receive 5% back towards our learning library.

- 1. All Aboard the Animal Train Preschool for 3's https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/91051/
- 2. Voyage of Discovery Pre-K for 4's https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/91101/

Class Expectations

--Attendance and punctuality (very important). Please come to class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material.

My commitment as your instructor is to provide weekly instruction, help, and encouragement to you and to evaluate your work. Please feel free to come to me with questions or email me during the week, so that this can be a team effort in learning together.

Have available during each class session

- School Supply Box Every week each child will need to bring a School Supply Box with several pens and pencils, kid-safe scissors, white school glue, and colored pencils. Also include crayons and/or markers. These items will not be listed in the weekly supply lists; we will assume you have them on hand each week.
- Snack to share

Loose Schedule

We will meet for two hours per day, three times per week. Plan for quick transitions between activities and a short mid meeting break. Actual time will vary from week to week. For extra-wiggly classes, a wiggle break should be planned in between each subject.

Opening Prayer – 2 minutes Recite Memory Verses (Current and Review) – 3 minutes Letters and Numbers – 15 minutes Wiggle Time – 15 minutes Science – 15 minutes Snack Time 15 Music and Art – 25 minutes

About Your Instructor

You will find their bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.

Registration

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacademysj.com</u> to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>

Synergy Tutoring Grades 3-8

Mon, Tues, Wed, Thurs 10:00am to 1:00pm HOME

Course Title: Synergy Tutoring Gr 3-8 Mentor-Teacher: TBA Course Length: 32 weeks Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy Location: Home – if you would like to host, please let me know, you receive 50% off your tuition When:

- 3rd to 8th Gr 3 hours, 10 am to 1pm
- Mon, Tues, Wed, Thurs from starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6 weeks off starting Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off.

Classification: Elementary & Jr. High School

Grades: 3-8

Material Fee: \$50, one time only

Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 2 and 4

Questions: Email TBA

Prerequisite & Requirements: Parents are required to stay the whole class period. It is mandatory that parents take a section of the curriculum and teach during class time.

Cost:

3rd-8th Grade

- \$200 per month, 1x week;
- \$210 per month, 2x week;
- \$220 per month, 3x week;
- \$230 per month, 4x week
- From August-November and January-May. No tuition in December. The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year.

Course Format: This class will meet in the home of one of the families enrolled or the teacher's home. If you would like to host, please let me know right away.

Course Description: Creation to the Greeks, 3rd - 8th Grade

Travel back in time to Old Testament days and see God's hand throughout ancient history. Learn how the biblical account fits in with other civilizations such as Egypt, Greece, and Babylon. Old Testament stories and celebrations come to life, while science with experiments points to God's design including dinosaurs and other discoveries.

A Structured Guide for 4-5.5 Hours a Day, Our Daily Lesson Plan leads you and your family through all subjects with a one-year concentration on civilizations and events from Old Testament times. Explore ancient history alongside the Bible while enjoying classic literature and celebrating biblical feasts.

Learning Together

Synergy means "working together" and describes the multiplying results when we join together to create something greater than our individual efforts. A Synergy Group[™] provides a weekly community for two or more like-minded families to encourage each other and gain the many benefits of working together.

- Easy-to-Start Weekly Groups
- Friendship and Accountability

- Memory Work with Review
- Flexible Structure with Minimal Preparation
- Speech Opportunities and Group Participation
- Bible & Science, Ancient History & Literature, Art, Music & Read-Alouds

Working with Publishers to Promote a Biblical Worldview

We are committed to providing resources promoting a biblical worldview. This is done understanding the Bible to be the only perfect source that is fully accurate. In some instances, My Father's World has had the privilege of influencing secular publishers to edit the content of their books. For example, our editorial team has been able to change evolution references to more neutral language acceptable to most audiences. Sometimes it is as simple as changing phrases like "millions of years ago" to "many years ago."

We do the lesson planning; you enjoy the teaching!

Our Daily Lesson Plans have an easy-to-use weekly chart format that lists each subject with book titles and page numbers to complete each day. Additional helpful information and directions for simple hands-on activities are also included.

About My Father's World Curriculum – Download the Course Catalog (https://www.mfwbooks.com/catalog)

Teacher's Manual

- Daily lesson plans are in an easy-to-use weekly chart format. Many activities will be suitable for all ages; additional reading is sometimes suggested for older students. Simple hands-on activities are included to reinforce the study of history. We do the lesson planning for you so that you can enjoy the teaching! Sample lesson plan is on p. 64 of Catalog. https://www.mfwbooks.com/catalog
- 2. Includes free Synergy Guide (see p. 65) https://www.mfwbooks.com/catalog

Bible/History

• Study Old Testament stories in depth.

• Participate in the Jewish feasts celebrated in Old Testament times and learn how they point to Jesus, the Messiah.

• Integrate Old Testament events with the history of other civilizations. Learn why Israel and Judah feared Assyria and how God triumphed over Egypt.

• Complete a timeline and create a history notebook for major events and key people. Also includes map work and illustrations to color.

• Enjoy playing the ancient Egyptian game of Senet, writing in cuneiform on clay tablets (cookies), and sampling food from Old Testament times.

• Library books provide enrichment for topics that you study. We provide an optional list of recommended books for independent reading. Learn more on p. 58.

Read-Alouds

• Inspire children to live the Christian life as you read books by Patricia St. John.

• Enjoy classic Greek stories as well as famous fables.

Science

- Focus on the first six days of Creation with science lessons and experiments.
- Study pyramids using hands-on activities.
- 7th and 8th graders use additional science instead of the above

Art and Music

- Music appreciation lessons focus on Vivaldi, Bach, and Handel.
- Art lessons include drawing as well as Egyptian and Greek

themes from a godly perspective.

Math, Language Arts, and Foreign Language

- Add math (p. 63)
- Add language arts (p. 59)
- Vocabulary lessons focus on Greek roots this year and Latin roots next year using English from the Roots Up.
- Foreign language is optional but highly recommended (p. 57).

Click the link below and see the list of books you'll be purchasing. Cost is about \$4.50 per day for all the subjects. Make an appointment with Crissi Allen when you are ready to purchase this curriculum at <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/buying-curriculum-appoint-</u> ment. HEART is an affiliate and we receive 5% towards our learning library.

- 1. Creation to Greeks Package (All students): https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/95201/
- 2. Science Book (7th & 8th grade Students only): Earth Science Package <u>https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/50088/Earth-Science-Package/</u> (Science books in the package will not be purchased)
- 3. Language Arts (All students): https://www.mfwbooks.com/cat/21/language-arts/
- 4. Math (All Students): https://www.mfwbooks.com/cat/34/math/#path/1/Math/
- 5. Foreign Language (optional)

Class Expectations

--Attendance and punctuality (very important). Please come to class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material. --Parents will be required to teach a portion of class.

My commitment as your instructor is to provide weekly instruction, help, and encouragement to you and to evaluate your work. Please feel free to come to me with questions or email me during the week, so that this can be a team effort in learning together.

Have available during each class session

- School Supply Box Every week each child will need to bring a School Supply Box with several pens and pencils, scissors, white school glue, tape, and colored pencils. These items will not be listed in the weekly supply lists; we will assume you have them on hand each week.
- Lunch
- A snack to share

Tentative Schedule

The daily schedule should start with the 3 R's: Reading, Writing, Arithmetic before lunch.

Language Arts Math Lunch Science History Music and Art

About Your Instructor

You will find their bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.

Home Host Needed -

Duties: preparing the home to welcome students and parents and teachers. Helping to clean up afterwards. Students and parents will also help.

Registration

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacademysj.com</u> to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>

Fundamentals of Traditional Taekwondo – 11+ yrs Mondays and Wednesdays 11:00-11:45 am

Course Title: Fundamentals of Traditional Taekwondo Mentor-Teacher: Julie Velasquez Course length: Continuous Type of course: Group class through HEART Academy & Almaden TaeKwondo Studio When: M/W 11:00-11:45 beginners 11+ years. Other days/times can be arranged for groups of 3 or more. Contact Julie Velasquez Ages: 5-10 or 11 and older Classification: PE Class Class Fee payable to Almaden Taekwondo: \$75 per month for 1 class/week or \$125 per month for 2 classes per week. Uniform and belt fees included Questions: contact Master Julie Velasquez at <u>almadentkd@yahoo.com</u> or phone <u>408-859-4369</u> Prerequisite: None Website: www.almadentkd.com

Calendar: We start the first week of September and be on break during Thanksgiving weekend until just after New Year's Day. We will take Good Friday off and end the year the last week of May.

Course Description: A student-friendly martial arts class with a focus on the fundamentals/techniques of traditional TaeKwonDo. We emphasize the five tenets of TaeKwonDo...Integrity, Courtesy, Self-control, Perseverance, Indomitable Spirit. This can be strictly a P.E. class or if the student desires, they can test for different belt levels. Your student will have the opportunity to develop their self-confidence, self-discipline and leadership skills.

About Your Mentor-Teacher: See the end of this document

Registration

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacade-mysj.com</u> to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>

Synergy Tutoring Grades K-2 Monday, Wednesday, Friday 12:30-2:30 pm

Course Title: Synergy Tutoring K-2 Mentor-Teacher: TBA Course Length: 32 weeks Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy Location: HOME When: Monday, Wednesday & Friday, 12:30-2:30 pm starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6 weeks off starting Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off. Classification: Kindergarten through 2nd grade Grades: K-2 Material Fee: \$50, one time only. Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 2 and 4 Questions: Email TBA Prerequisite & Requirements: Parents are required to stay the whole class period. It is mandatory that parents take a section of the curriculum and teach during class days.

Cost: \$200 per month for 3x per week, \$190 per month for 2x per week, \$180 per month for 1x per week from August-November and January-May. No tuition in December. The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year.

Course Format: This K-2 class will meet in a home. If you would like to host in your home, you will receive 50% off your tuition. This will be a very loosely organized class due to the nature of young children and sniffles and colds, etc.

Course Description

From K – 2nd grade, our year-long DISCOVER learning adventures take a thematic approach as you and your child explore God's world through faith-building read-alouds, hands-on manipulatives, science projects, math, art, music, and biblical messages woven throughout the curriculum.

- Reading Readiness & Mastery
- Hands-On Activities & Science
- Developmentally Appropriate
- Preplanned Daily Lessons
- Manageable Time Commitment
- Bible Integration

Learning Together

Synergy means "working together" and describes the multiplying results when we join together to create something greater than our individual efforts. A Synergy Group[™] provides a weekly community for two or more like-minded families to encourage each other and gain the many benefits of working together.

- Easy-to-Start Weekly Groups
- Friendship and Accountability
- Memory Work with Review
- Flexible Structure with Minimal Preparation
- Speech Opportunities and Group Participation
- ,Letters & Numbers, Science, History or Geography, Art, and Music

About My Father's World Curriculum

Easy-to-Teach Daily Lessons

Our Teacher's Manual includes pre-planned daily lessons outlining each day's readings, activities, and discussions incorporating all package contents into an easy-to-use structured guide. Minimizing daily planning allows you to do more of what you love—spending time with your child.

Joy in Faith & Learning - Hands-On Activities

All of our DISCOVER Curriculum Packages include hands-on activities to improve motor skills, help retention, and create a fun learning experience that will inspire your child's love for learning. Our easy-to-use guides include many additional crafts, games, and activities to reinforce key concepts.

Bible Integration

about the amazing world they live in, they also learn to love and believe in the One who created it. Activities and Bible stories help develop practical life skills, focusing on character development.

We do the lesson planning; you enjoy the teaching!

Our Daily Lesson Plans have an easy-to-use weekly chart format that lists each subject with book titles and page numbers to complete each day. Additional helpful information and directions for simple hands-on activities are also included.

Choose the curriculum that suits your own child. It's only \$2.50 per day! When you are are ready, please email Crissi Allen and she'll help you order the curriculum. HEART is an affiliate and we receive 5% back towards our learning library.

- 3. God's Creation for Kinder https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/92051/
- 4. Learning God's Story for 1st Gr https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/92101/
- 5. Adventures in US History for 2nd Gr https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/92201/

Class Expectations

--Attendance and punctuality (very important). Please come to class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material. --Parents will be required to teach a portion of class.

My commitment as your instructor is to provide weekly instruction, help, and encouragement to you and to evaluate your work. Please feel free to come to me with questions or email me during the week, so that this can be a team effort in learning together.

Have available during each class session

- School Supply Box Every week each child will need to bring a School Supply Box with several pens and pencils, kid-safe scissors, white school glue, and colored pencils. Also include crayons and/or markers. These items will not be listed in the weekly supply lists; we will assume you have them on hand each week.
- Snack to share

Loose Schedule

We will meet for about two hours a day, 3x per week. Plan for quick transitions between activities and a short mid meeting break. Actual time will vary from week to week. For extra-wiggly classes, a wiggle break should be planned in between each subject.

Opening Prayer – 2 minutes Recite Memory Verses (Current and Review) – 3 minutes Math – 20 minutes Wiggle Time – 15 minutes Language Arts – 20 minutes Science – 20 minutes Snack Time 15 Music and Art – 20 Clean Up - 10

About Your Instructor

You will find her bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.

Teacher Assistant Position Available

Duties: taking roll, sharing the workload of facilitating every other week, teaching a particular subject every week, brainstorming with the lead teach, other miscellaneous tasks. You will receive a 50% discount on one student's tuition in this class. Please contact me if interested.

Registration

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacademysj.com</u> to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>

Chinese I Mondays & Thursdays, 2:00-2:45 pm ONLINE

Course Title: Chinese I Teacher/Mentor: Ying Yang (Sunny) Huang Course Length: 32 Weeks, 2 Semesters Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy Location: Online When: 2-2:45PM Mondays & Thursdays starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6 weeks off starting Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off. Credit Classification: 10 credits of Foreign Language Grades: This course is for high school students (middle school students may be accepted only at the discretion of the teacher) Cost payable to Ying Yang Huang: \$450 per semester; from August-November and January-May. The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year. Materials Fee: 0 Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 3 min, 15 max Questions: Chinesepsun@gmail.com or Tel: 408-707-6677 Prerequisites: None

Calendar: We start the first week of September and be on break during Thanksgiving weekend until just after New Year's Day. We will take Good Friday off and end the year the last week of May.

Course Description:

This high school course is an introductory Chinese language course for students who have none or little prior experience in the language. This class will help students develop the four skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing in the Chinese language. Students will also gain an understanding of Chinese culture. By the end of the year, students will have learned grammatical rules, character writing and formation, and the phonetic symbols.

This course can be a strong bridge to prepare the student for enrolling in community college

*Chinese classes.

*Free UC and CSU transferable courses for High School Dual Enrollment students are available at many community colleges.

Materials needed for class:

- Required Textbook: Zhēn Bàng Book1, by Oliver Hsu and Tiffany Fang (EMC
- Publishing, 2017)
- Required: Character Practice Book and Workbook
- A free copy of the textbook, Character Practice Book and Workbook 1 can be found

online. Instructions will be given on the first day of class.

• To purchase the physical copy of the Textbook, Character Practice Book and Workbook,

you can buy them from Amazon.

- Zheng Bang Textbook 1
- Zheng Bang Practice Book 1
- Zheng Bang Work Book 1

• Download App: An English Chinese Dictionary, the Notability App/access to google

docs, Bible (in Chinese). Instructions will be given on the first day of class.

- 3 ring binder
- Pencils (not a pen!) and erasers for writing practice
- Color pencils or markers
- 4x6 note cards

Technology requirement: computer/iPad capable of reading/typing Simplified Chinese fonts. (Ex: Google Chinese Input for laptop) teacher will tutoring during the class.

Course Outline/Main Units:

1st semester:

- Phonetic Symbols (vowels, consonants, and combination) and tones
- Greetings
- Counting
- Calendars
- Introduce yourself and family
- Telephone calls Leisure activities
- Sports School and school supplies
- Writing: Basic strokes, simple characters, words and phonetic symbols
- 2nd semester:
- More phonetic symbols
- Pronunciation and intonation
- Family members' names
- Foods, restaurants
- Form questions, Conjugate verbs and adjectives
- Radicals, Single and Compound characters (250)
- Short paragraphs and phonetic
- The conversations and phrases in a fun environment

Major Assignments:

- Quizzes: Quizzes or warm up exercises will be given at the beginning of class. The quizzes cover everything you learned from the previous class. These will include pinyin, new words, translation, dictation, fill-in-the-blank for each lesson, etc. You should prepare for these the night before each class.
- Unit Tests: Written tests will be given at the end of each unit. After completing each unit, you will take an oral test. The class worksheet should be corrected with your partner before you turn it in. No late class work accepted. Cheating is not allowed.

Students need to make a conversation based on each lesson they learned. Homework (including Projects): Exercises from Workbook and Character Practice Book, Recording and Homework sheets are expected to be turned in at the next class.

Class Procedure:

a. Daily check-in time, which may include devotionals, student's sharing or prayer time together

- b. Review the materials from the previous week's learning with group activities or warm up exercises
- c. New lesson from teacher's lecture, collaborative group study
- d. Correction time to facilitate the understanding of the language through written, speaking and Q&A responses

e. If you miss a class due to an excused absence, it will be your responsibility to communicate with the teacher and make up for the missing assignments.

Class Expectations:

Attendance and punctuality are very important. Please be in class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material. Listen to instructions given in class and follow directions. This not only saves time and energy for all of us, but also contributes to the student's participation requirement in the class.

Because we only twice a week, it is the student's responsibility to review & complete all the assignments during the week. In addition to class time, this subject will require a workload of about one hour a day, five days a week. Chinese is one of the hardest languages to learn but my commitment to you is to provide a safe & fun learning environment. I also expect respect & kindness in all our interactions with each other.

Questions: Chinesepsun@gmail.com or Tel: 408-707-6677

Registration

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacademysj.com</u> to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>

PIANO LESSONS SUNDAY, MONDAY, TUESDAY Bernie Ashby HOME

Course Title: Piano Lessons

Teacher/Mentor: Bernadette Ashby, If Bernadette is unavailable, she has another instructor that teaches online. **Course Length:** Continuous, Availability will be based on open slots.

Type of Class: Group Class through HEART Academy and For the Love of Piano Studio

When: Your choice of Sunday, Monday, or Tuesday. Meet 3x per month. Hybrid of in-person and online classes. Cost of Class:

- 1. Private Lessons, 1 student only \$290 per month
- 2. Shared Lessons \$160 per month
- 3. Different Instructor online \$170 per month

Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 1 - 4 students

Questions: Bernadette Ashby at <u>m-bashby@sbcglobal.net</u> or 408-712-5040 For the Love of Piano Registration Fee Annually: \$35 Website: https://pianolessonssanjose.com/

Prerequisite: A willingness to listen and learn during class, and dedication to practice your skills throughout the week. Some previous musical experience and an understanding of basic theory is recommended but not required. Parent Involvement required.

Course Description:

Piano: For piano, I use a wonderful curriculum known as Simply Music. Simply Music is a non-traditional playing-based approach to leaning to play the piano. Simply Music simply delays the music-reading process to help jumpstart one's musicianship by introducing them to improvising, composing, and multiple styles such as Blues, Contemporary, Classical, and Accompaniment styles. For a more intermediate student and after a solid repertoire is developed, concepts such as arranging, reading, specialized styling, and jazz are introduced.

Class Expectations: I expect every student involved in lessons to practice a minimum of 5 days a week at 15 minutes minimum per each of their selected practice days. You should be available and present to the Pulse nights designed specifically for class presentation. Every student should be available for the rehearsals necessary for these events.

Bring to class every day: Notebook and pencil Music Note paper (a.k.a. Staff Paper) The instrument that we are currently studying Any material that I will recommend A willingness to learn

Workload: Depending on upcoming events, some weeks may require more practice time because of an upcoming performance; but for the most part, you will be practicing an average of 15 minutes minimum for five days a week.

REQUIRED: All the materials and curriculum listed above are required.

About Your Instructor:

Bernadette understands the Simply Music method and the power it carries. This breakthrough piano method changed her life. She is the longest standing veteran Simply Music teacher in San Jose and the Bay Area with 20 years of experience. She is a qualified California credentialed teacher with a Masters of Arts in Education and a Master of Arts in Religion.

As a Master Simply Music Teacher, she has coached her colleagues and co-founded the International San Diego Symposium, a training conference for Simply Music teachers around the world. She is also the author of the best-selling book, A World Where Everyone Plays, available on Amazon.

As a young child, she always dreamed about playing the piano. Her parents graciously provided lessons but after a few tries with a few different teachers, she quit. She felt that it was just too hard. In her heart of hearts, she believed that she would never be able to play the piano. However, she knew she had music inside of her.

Book by Bernadette Ashby, A World Where Everyone Plays

So when her children were of age, she promised them that she would give them piano lessons. And she did. At a home school conference, she stumbled upon an Australian piano method called Simply Music. This literally changed her life. What she thought was going to be for her children, turned out to be for her as well. She couldn't get enough of playing and eventually decided to become a Simply Music piano instructor (at the time, no local teachers taught Simply Music). That began her amazing journey into the world of music and teaching.

As an adult trained musician, she understands the challenges that adult students experience. As a teacher, she is able to encourage students, young and old, to pursue their love of music and piano playing despite the peaks, plateaus, and valleys of playing. It is her greatest desire for her students to become self-expressed, generative musicians who ultimately acquire a love for the piano. That's

why she named her studio For The Love Of Piano Studio. She is thrilled to be a Simply Music piano teacher in San Jose and the South Bay area.

Assignments for the first week: Read through this entire information sheet and email me if you have any questions. Come to class with some goals in mind of what you would like to see happen with this class.

Registration

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacademysj.com</u> to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>

About your mentor: See her bio at the end of this document.

TUESDAY

AP Statistics Tuesday, 8:00-9:00 am ONLINE

Course Title: AP Statistics Mentor-Teacher: Amelia Chan Course Length: 2 semesters Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy Location: Online When: Monday, 8-9 am, Aug 22 – Early May Credit Classification: 10 units of Mathematics Grades: 9-12 Material Fee: \$0 Minimum & Maximum Class Size: NA Questions: Email Amelia Chan-at <u>mathamelia3@gmail.com</u> Prerequisite & Requirements: See Below Website: <u>https://www.mathamelia.com/copy-of-year-long-classes</u> Cost: Early Bird Special: \$625. After June 30, 2022 \$675. Payment:

- a. PayPal to mathamelia3@gmail.com or
- b. Check please send an email to mathamelia3@gmail.com.

Registration

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u>, Mobile: 408-712-4646

> Page 21 of 134 7/4/2022 1:23:26 AM

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacade-mysj.com</u> to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>

Register with Crissi Allen first and also fill this form out for Amelia's purposes:

https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSczwh2XbpIWO9u-9jmoc_hzrbqFPbpyYCYIy9b4yJvQs7C6Qg/viewform

The Year Long Class can be used for a complete curriculum for homeschoolers or a supplement for afterschoolers. Homework, tests, exams and grades will be assigned. For afterschoolers who do not need a grade, homework, tests and exams are optional. Students access class materials at any time most convenient for them, including video lectures, assignments, discussion, tests and exams. All class materials are available 24/7. There will be one live session per week with the instructor focused on solving weekly assignments and questions on new concepts. Students unable to attend live class sessions will be able to watch the recording. This will accommodate students in different time zones. Class will run from late August through early May.

Early Bird Special: \$625. After June 30, 2022 \$675.

This one year course is equivalent to an introductory, non-calculus-based college course in Statistics. It will prepare you well for the AP Statistics exam. You will learn about the major concepts and tools used for collecting, analyzing, and drawing conclusions from data. You will explore statistics through discussion and activities, design surveys and experiments.

Skills you will learn:

- · Selecting methods for collecting or analyzing data
- Describing patterns, trends, associations, and relationships in data
- Using probability and simulation to describe probability distributions and define uncertainty in statistical inference
- · Using statistical reasoning to draw appropriate conclusions and justify claims

Course Delivery:

A. Online platform. Students access class materials on Canvas and the College Board AP Classroom any time most convenient for them. All class materials are available 24/7.

- Video lectures for each section.
- Online assignment provides students with real-time targeted feedback based on their specific misconceptions or understanding of the course material.
- Adaptive, game-like quizzes challenge students by focusing on the material with which they need the most help.
- Apps to perform simulations and generate graphs and summary statistics.
- Videos of how to use TI-89, TI-Nspire, and TI-83/84 calculator.
- Free Response Questions will be graded by the instructor.
- College Board designed practice test questions.

B. One live Zoom session per week with the instructor that focus on key concepts, challenging assignments, AP multiple choice and free response questions. Attendance is optional and recording will be made accessible for those who cannot attend.

Text Required:

 The Practice of Statistics, Daren S. Starnes; Dan Yates; David S. Moore Sixth Edition. This is the most updated version that features a revised College Board organization to match the new unit structure in the 2019-2020 Course Framework for AP® Statistics. You can purchase a used copy online or from my past students. I will share a spreadsheet of contact info of books for sale. 2. Sapling Plus, Online Homework Assignments, Worked Example Videos, Worked Exercise Videos, Chapter Review Exercise Videos, TI-83/84, TI-Nspire and TI-89 Calculators Videos Statistical Applets, Data Sets, Flashcards.

Detailed instruction will be given after registration.

Technical Requirements:

- Computer, high-speed internet access, e-mail capability, with camera
- Smartphone or scanner to save multiple handwritten pages as a single PDF file
- Graphing calculator TI-89, TI-Nspire, or TI-83/84 Plus

Prerequisite:

All students should have successfully completed Algebra II. If you have not completed Algebra II, please sign up for my Honors Algebra II class.

Why Take This Class?

"Statistical Thinking will one day be as necessary for efficient citizenship as the ability to read and write." - H.G. Wells. Statistics is the most widely used branch of mathematics, which we use to analyze the world around us. In the information age, computers allow us to collect and store information in previously unimaginable quantities. Statistical literacy is needed for the data analysis skill which has become a tremendous asset in education and job application, regardless of career. Statistics is needed in science, technology, business, medical, psychology, economics, and politics. Many students found statistics the most interesting math class in their high school education.

Weekly Live Class:

Zoom meeting meets every Tuesday, 8 am to 9 am PST. Class will run from August 22, 2022 through May 2022. Breaks to be determined.

About Your Instructor: You will find her bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.

Honors Pre-Calculus Tuesday, 9:00-10:00 am ONLINE

Course Title: Honors Pre-Calculus Mentor-Teacher: Amelia Chan Course Length: 2 semesters Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy Location: Online When: Tuesday, 9:00-10:00 am, Aug 30 – Early May Credit Classification: 10 units of Mathematics Grades: 9-12 Material Fee: \$0 Minimum & Maximum Class Size: NA Questions: Email Amelia Chan-at mathamelia3@gmail.com Prerequisite & Requirements: See Below Website: <u>https://www.mathamelia.com/copy-of-year-long-classes</u> Cost: Early Bird Special: \$625. After June 30, 2022 \$675. Payment:

- a. PayPal to mathamelia3@gmail.com or
- b. Check please send an email to mathamelia3@gmail.com.

Registration

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacade-mysj.com</u> to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>

Register with Crissi Allen first and also fill this form out for Amelia's purposes: https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSczwh2XbpIWO9u-9jmoc_hzrbqFPbpyYCYIy9b4yJvQs7C6Qq/viewform

The Year Long Class can be used for a complete curriculum for homeschoolers or a supplement for afterschoolers. Homework, tests, exams and grades will be assigned. For afterschoolers who do not need a grade, homework, tests and exams are optional. Students access class materials at any time most convenient for them, including video lectures, assignments, discussion, tests and exams. All class materials are available 24/7. There will be one live session per week with the instructor focused on solving weekly assignments and questions on new concepts. Students unable to attend live class sessions will be able to watch the recording. This will accommodate students in different time zones. Class will run from late August through early May.

This course is designed to provide a comprehensive study of functions, which are the basis of calculus and other higher mathematics courses. The students will study the properties and graphs of trigonometric, polynomial, rational, inverse, exponential and logarithmic functions, inequalities, polar coordinates, complex numbers, conic sections, matrices, vectors, sequences, series, counting and probability. Students who successfully complete this course will be ready to take AP Calculus and college Calculus.

Course Delivery

A. Online platform: Students access class materials at any time most convenient for them, including video lectures, assignments, answer keys to assignments, and more through Canvas. All class materials are available 24/7.
 B. One live Zoom session per week with the instructor that focus on key concepts, challenging assignments. Attendance is optional and recording will be made accessible for those who cannot attend.

Prerequisite: Algebra 2

Textbook: Precalculus by Margaret L. Lial, John Hornsby, David I. Schneider, Callie Daniels.

Technical Requirements:

- Computer, high-speed internet access, e-mail capability, with camera
- Smartphone or scanner to save multiple handwritten pages as a single PDF file
- Graphing calculator TI-89, TI-Nspire, or TI-83/84 Plus

Weekly Live Class

Weekly live Zoom meeting meets every Tuesday, 9 am to 10 am PST. Class will run from Aug 29, 2022 through early May. Breaks to be determined.

011

012 013

- 013
- -10
- 015
- 016

Synergy Co-op Ages 3-5 Tuesdays and Thursdays, 10am to 12 noon PARKS & CHURCH

- 017
- 018
- 019 **Course Title:** Synergy Co-op Ages 3-5
- 020 Mentor-Teacher: Celestia Brown
- 021 Course Length: 32 weeks
- 022 **Type of Class:** Group class through HEART Academy
- 023 Location: Various Parks and Churches
- When: Tuesdays and Thursdays, 10-12 noon starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6
- weeks off starting Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off.

About Your Instructor: You will find her bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.

- 026 **Classification**: Kindergarten through 2nd Grade
- 027 Ages: 3-5 years old
- 028 Material Fee: \$50 one time only
- 029 Church Fee: \$75 one time only
- 030 Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 6 and 8
- 031 Questions: Email Celestia Brown at saracith@gmail.com or Call / Text at 669-289-2633
- 032 **Prerequisite & Requirements:** Parents are required to stay the whole class period. It is mandatory that parents take a section of the curriculum and teach during class days.
- 034

Cost: \$100 per month 2x per week, \$90 per month 1x per week from August-November and January-May. No tuition in December.
 The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year. In addition, families will make a one-time contribution to the host church toward costs of utilities and supplies (50% if student joins the class midyear for only one semester).
 This amount will be paid directly to the church – details will be provided later.

O40 Course Format: Class will meet in person at a park. If it's too hot or cold at certain points during the school year, the class will meet indoors at Green Valley Christian Church. This will be a very loosely organized class due to the nature of young children and sniffles and colds, etc.
O43

044 <u>Course Description</u>

From Preschool - 2nd grade, our year-long DISCOVER learning adventures take a thematic approach as you and your child explore God's world through faith-building read-alouds, hands-on manipulatives, science projects, math, art, music, and biblical messages woven throughout the curriculum.

- 048 049 • Reading Readiness & Mastery
- 050 Hands-On Activities & Science
- 051 Developmentally Appropriate
- 052 Preplanned Daily Lessons
- 053 Manageable Time Commitment
- 054 Bible Integration
- 055

056 Learning Together

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together

057 058	Synergy means "working together" and describes the multiplying results when we join together to create something greater than our individual efforts. A Synergy Group™ provides a weekly community for two or more like-minded families to encourage each other and
058	gain the many benefits of working together.
059	Easy-to-Start Weekly Groups
061	Friendship and Accountability
062	Memory Work with Review
062	Flexible Structure with Minimal Preparation
065	Speech Opportunities and Group Participation
065	 Letters & Numbers, Science, History or Geography, Art, and Music
066	Letters & Hambers, Colonee, History of Coography, Ait, and Masie
067	About My Father's World Curriculum
068	
069	Easy-to-Teach Daily Lessons
070	Our Teacher's Manual includes pre-planned daily lessons outlining each day's readings, activities, and discussions incorporating all
071	package contents into an easy-to-use structured guide. Minimizing daily planning allows you to do more of what you love—spending
072	time with your child.
073	
074	Joy in Faith & Learning - Hands-On Activities
075	All of our DISCOVER Curriculum Packages include hands-on activities to improve motor skills, help retention, and create a fun learning
076	experience that will inspire your child's love for learning. Our easy-to-use guides include many
077	additional crafts, games, and activities to reinforce key concepts.
078	
079	Bible Integration
080	A biblical perspective is thoughtfully and thoroughly integrated throughout the learning experience. As children learn about the amazing
081	world they live in, they also learn to love and believe in the One who created it. Activities and Bible
082	stories help develop practical life skills, focusing on character development.
083	
084	We do the lesson planning; you enjoy the teaching!
085	Our Daily Lesson Plans have an easy-to-use weekly chart format that lists each subject with book titles and page numbers to complete
086	each day. Additional helpful information and directions for simple hands-on activities are also included.
087	
088	Choose the curriculum that suits your own child. It's only \$2.50 per day! When you are are ready, please email Crissi Allen and she'll
089	help you order the curriculum. HEART is an affiliate and we receive 5% back towards our learning library.
090	6. All Aboard the Animal Train – Preschool for 3's https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/91051/
091	Voyage of Discovery – Pre-K for 4's <u>https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/91101/</u>
092	
093	Class Expectations
094	Attendance and punctuality (very important). Please come to class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material.
095	Parents will be required to teach a portion of class.
096	Manager (the set of the
097	My commitment as your instructor is to provide weekly instruction, help, and encouragement to you and to evaluate your work. Please
098	feel free to come to me with questions or email me during the week, so that this can be a team effort in learning together.
099 100	Have available during each class session
100	 School Supply Box – Every week each child will need to bring a School Supply Box with several pens and pencils, kid-safe
101	 School Supply Box – Every week each child will need to bring a School Supply Box with several pens and pencils, kid-sale scissors, white school glue, and colored pencils. Also include crayons and/or markers. These items will not be listed in the
102	weekly supply lists; we will assume you have them on hand each week.
103	 Snack to share
104	
105	Loose Schedule
	HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together
	PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133
	San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127

heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

107 108 109	We will meet for about two hours per day, two times per week. Plan for quick transitions between activities and a short mid meeting break. Actual time will vary from week to week. For extra-wiggly classes, a wiggle break should be planned in between each subject.
110 111	Opening Prayer – 2 minutes Recite Memory Verses (Current and Review) – 3 minutes
112	Letters and Numbers – 15 minutes
113	Wiggle Time – 15 minutes
114 115	History/Geography – 10 minutes Science – 15 minutes
115	Shack Time 15
117	Music and Art – 25 minutes
118	
119	About Your Instructor
120	You will find her bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.
121 122	Teacher Assistant Position Available
122	Duties: taking roll, sharing the workload of facilitating every other week, teaching a particular subject every week, brainstorming with
123	the lead teach, other miscellaneous tasks. You will receive a 50% discount on one student's tuition in this class. Please contact me if
125	interested.
126	
127	Registration
128	Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysi@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacademysi.com to
129 130	download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview
130	choose a date of her calendar. <u>https://calendiy.com/chssialien/heartacademyonentation/amilyinterview</u>
132	
	Middle School Intermediate Writing IEW
133	
134	Tuesday, 11:30-12:30 pm
134	
135	ONLINE
136	
137	Course Title: Middle School Intermediate Writing IEW
138	Mentor/Teacher: Laura Lee
139	Course Length: Two Semesters, 32 weeks
140	Type of Class: Group Class through HEART Academy
141	Location: Online
142	When: Tuesdays 11:30 - 12:30 starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6 weeks off starting
143	Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off. Credit Classification: Middle School
144	Grade Level: 6th - 8th Grade
145 146	Cost: \$80 / month from August-November and January-May. The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work
140 147	before and after the school year.
148	Material Fee: \$15, one time only
149	
	Minimum/Maximum Class Size: 5 - 10
150	Minimum/Maximum Class Size: 5 - 10 Questions: Email Laura Lee at <u>laura.kath.lee@gmail.com</u>
150 151	

Calendar: We start the first week of September and be on break during Thanksgiving weekend until just after New Year's Day. We will take Good Friday off and end the year the last week of May.
Course Description: This course is designed to strengthen students' writing skills and introduce new genres of writing to middle school students who have completed Level A of IEW's Structure and Style course. Students will continue to use IEW's stylistic techniques (dress-ups, sentence openers, decorations) and will be introduced to more advanced techniques.
Course Topics: * note-making and outlines * summarizing multiple references * Retelling narrative stories * inventive writ- ing * Summarizing a reference * formal essays * Writing from pictures * formal critique * Descriptive Writing
Prerequisites: Students should have completed Level A of IEW's Structure and Style course or familiarity with IEW's stylistic techniques.
Required Texts and Materials: IEW Student Resource Notebook (can be purchased at IEW/s website) Binder/Dividers Pencil/Pen
Course Requirements/Workload: Students will be given assignments once a week which will be due the following week. Homework will consist of writing a rough draft and a final draft of all assignments. Grammar exercises will be assigned on a weekly basis if needed.
Class Expectations: Students need to be on time for class and have all the necessary materials available. Students must keep their screens open and participate in class discussions. Chatting with other students is not allowed.
Grading/Assessment: Students' work will be assessed based on IEW's checklist and a writing rubric. Parents will assign the grade.
About the teacher/mentor: See end of document
Registration Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacade-</u> <u>mysj.com</u> to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>
Synergy Co-op K-2
Tuesdays and Thursdays, 12:30-2:30 pm
PARKS AND CHURCH
Course Title: Synergy Co-op K-2 Mentor-Teacher: Celestia Brown Course Length: 32 weeks Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy Location: Various Parks and Churches

152

- 196 When: Tuesdays and Thursdays, 12:30-2:30 pm starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6
- 197 weeks off starting Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off.
- 198 **Classification:** Kindergarten through 2nd grade
- 199 Grades: K-2
- 200 Material Fee: \$50, one time only.
- 201 **Church Fee**: \$75, one time only
- 202 Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 6 and 8
- 203 Questions: Email Celestia Brown at saracith@gmail.com or Call / Text at 669-289-2633
- Prerequisite & Requirements: Parents are required to stay the whole class period. It is mandatory that parents take a section of the curriculum and teach during class days.
- 206
- Cost: \$75 per month for 1x / week, \$150 per month for 2x/ week from August-November and January-May. No tuition in December.
 The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year. In addition, families will make a one-time contribution to the host church toward costs of utilities and supplies (50% if student joins the class midyear for only one semester).
 This amount will be paid directly to the church details will be provided later.
- 211
- Course Format: This K-2 class will meet in person at a park. If it's too hot or cold at certain points during the school year, the class will meet indoors at Green Valley Christian church. This will be a very loosely organized class due to the nature of young children and sniffles and colds, etc.

216 **Course Description**

- From Preschool 2nd grade, our year-long DISCOVER learning adventures take a thematic approach as you and your child explore God's world through faith-building read-alouds, hands-on manipulatives, science projects, math, art, music, and biblical messages woven throughout the curriculum.
- 220 221 • Reading Readiness & Mastery
- Hands-On Activities & Science
- Developmentally Appropriate
- Preplanned Daily Lessons
- 225 Manageable Time Commitment
- Bible Integration

228 Learning Together

- Synergy means "working together" and describes the multiplying results when we join together to create something greater than our individual efforts. A Synergy Group™ provides a weekly community for two or more like-minded families to encourage each other and gain the many benefits of working together.
- 232 Easy-to-Start Weekly Groups
- Friendship and Accountability
- Memory Work with Review
- Flexible Structure with Minimal Preparation
- Speech Opportunities and Group Participation
- Letters & Numbers, Science, History or Geography, Art, and Music

239 About My Father's World Curriculum

240

227

241 Easy-to-Teach Daily Lessons

- Our Teacher's Manual includes pre-planned daily lessons outlining each day's readings, activities, and discussions incorporating all package contents into an easy-to-use structured guide. Minimizing daily planning allows you to do more of what you love—spending time with your child.
- 245

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

246 Joy in Faith & Learning - Hands-On Activities

- All of our DISCOVER Curriculum Packages include hands-on activities to improve motor skills, help retention, and create a fun learning
- experience that will inspire your child's love for learning. Our easy-to-use guides include many
- additional crafts, games, and activities to reinforce key concepts.

251 Bible Integration

about the amazing world they live in, they also learn to love and believe in the One who created it. Activities and Bible stories help develop practical life skills, focusing on character development.

254255 We do the lesson planning; you enjoy the teaching!

Our Daily Lesson Plans have an easy-to-use weekly chart format that lists each subject with book titles and page numbers to complete each day. Additional helpful information and directions for simple hands-on activities are also included.

259 Choose the curriculum that suits your own child. It's only \$2.50 per day! When you are are ready, please email Crissi Allen and she'll 260 help you order the curriculum. HEART is an affiliate and we receive 5% back towards our learning library.

- 8. God's Creation for Kinder https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/92051/
- 9. Learning God's Story for 1st Gr <u>https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/92101/</u>
- 10. Adventures in US History for 2nd Gr https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/92201/

265 Class Expectations

--Attendance and punctuality (very important). Please come to class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material.
 --Parents will be required to teach a portion of class.

My commitment as your instructor is to provide weekly instruction, help, and encouragement to you and to evaluate your work. Please feel free to come to me with questions or email me during the week, so that this can be a team effort in learning together.

Have available during each class session

- School Supply Box Every week each child will need to bring a School Supply Box with several pens and pencils, kid-safe
 scissors, white school glue, and colored pencils. Also include crayons and/or markers. These items will not be listed in the weekly
 supply lists; we will assume you have them on hand each week.
 - Snack to share

278 Loose Schedule

We will meet for 2 hours per day, 2 times per week.. Plan for quick transitions between activities and a short mid meeting

280 break. Actual time will vary from week to week. For extra-wiggly classes, a wiggle break should be planned in between each subject.

281

261

262

263 264

268

271

276

277

- 282 Opening Prayer 2 minutes
- 283 Recite Memory Verses (Current and Review) 3 minutes
- 284 Math 20 minutes
- 285 Wiggle Time 15 minutes
- 286 Language Arts 20 minutes
- 287 Science 20 minutes
- 288 Snack Time 15
- History / Geography 120
- 290 Music and Art 20
- 291 Clean Up 10
- 292

293 About Your Instructor

- 294 You will find her bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.
- 295

296Teacher Assistant Position Available

Duties: taking roll, sharing the workload of facilitating every other week, teaching a particular subject every week, brainstorming with the lead teach, other miscellaneous tasks. You will receive a 50% discount on one student's tuition in this class. Please contact me if interested.

300 301 Registration

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacademysj.com</u> to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>

- 305
- 306

307

308

309

PIANO LESSONS SUNDAY, MONDAY, TUESDAY BERNIE ASHBY HOME

- 310311 Course Title: Piano Lessons
- 312 **Teacher/Mentor:** Bernadette Ashby, If Bernadette is unavailable, she has another instructor that teaches online.
- 313 **Course Length:** Continuous, Availability will be based on open slots.
- 314 Type of Class: Group Class through HEART Academy and For the Love of Piano Studio
- 315 When: Your choice of Sunday, Monday, or Tuesday. Meet 3x per month. Hybrid of in-person and online classes.

316 Cost of Class:

- 1. Private Lessons, 1 student only \$290 per month
- 2. Shared Lessons \$160 per month
- 3. Different Instructor online \$170 per month
- 320 Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 1 4 students
- 321 Questions: Bernadette Ashby at <u>m-bashby@sbcglobal.net</u> or 408-712-5040
- 322 For the Love of Piano Registration Fee Annually: \$35
- 323 Website: https://pianolessonssanjose.com/
- 324

317

318

319

Prerequisite: A willingness to listen and learn during class, and dedication to practice your skills throughout the week. Some previous musical experience and an understanding of basic theory is recommended but not required. Parent Involvement required.

328

329 **Course Description**:

Piano: For piano, I use a wonderful curriculum known as Simply Music. Simply Music is a non-traditional playing-based approach to leaning to play the piano. Simply Music simply delays the music-reading process to help jumpstart one's musicianship by introducing them to improvising, composing, and multiple styles such as Blues, Contemporary, Classical, and Accompaniment styles. For a more intermediate student and after a solid repertoire is developed, concepts such as arranging, reading, specialized styling, and jazz are introduced.

335

Class Expectations: I expect every student involved in lessons to practice a minimum of 5 days a week at 15 minutes minimum per each of their selected practice days. You should be available and present to the Pulse nights designed specifically for class presentation. Every student should be available for the rehearsals necessary for these events.

339

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

- Bring to class every day:
 Notebook and pencil
 Music Note paper (a.k.a. Staff Paper)
 The instrument that we are currently studying
- 344 Any material that I will recommend
- A willingness to learn
- 346
- Workload: Depending on upcoming events, some weeks may require more practice time because of an upcoming performance; but for the most part, you will be practicing an average of 15 minutes minimum for five days a week.
- 350 **REQUIRED:** All the materials and curriculum listed above are required.
- 351352 About Your Instructor:
- Bernadette understands the Simply Music method and the power it carries. This breakthrough piano method changed her life. She is the longest standing veteran Simply Music teacher in San Jose and the Bay Area with 20 years of experience. She is a qualified California credentialed teacher with a Masters of Arts in Education and a Master of Arts in Religion.
- As a Master Simply Music Teacher, she has coached her colleagues and co-founded the International San Diego Symposium, a training conference for Simply Music teachers around the world. She is also the author of the best-selling book, A
 World Where Everyone Plays, available on Amazon.
- 360
- As a young child, she always dreamed about playing the piano. Her parents graciously provided lessons but after a few tries with a few different teachers, she quit. She felt that it was just too hard. In her heart of hearts, she believed that she would never be able to play the piano. However, she knew she had music inside of her.
- 364
- Book by Bernadette Ashby, A World Where Everyone Plays
- 366
- So when her children were of age, she promised them that she would give them piano lessons. And she did. At a home school conference, she stumbled upon an Australian piano method called Simply Music. This literally changed her life. What she thought was going to be for her children, turned out to be for her as well. She couldn't get enough of playing and eventually decided to become a Simply Music piano instructor (at the time, no local teachers taught Simply Music). That began her amazing journey into the world of music and teaching.
- 372
- As an adult trained musician, she understands the challenges that adult students experience. As a teacher, she is able to encourage students, young and old, to pursue their love of music and piano playing despite the peaks, plateaus, and valleys of playing. It is her greatest desire for her students to become self-expressed, generative musicians who ultimately acquire a love for the piano. That's why she named her studio For The Love Of Piano Studio. She is thrilled to be a Simply Music piano teacher in San Jose and the South Bay area.
- 378
- Assignments for the first week: Read through this entire information sheet and email me if you have any questions.
 Come to class with some goals in mind of what you would like to see happen with this class.
- 381
- 382 Registration
- Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacade-</u> <u>mysj.com</u> to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>

386	
387	About your mentor: See her bio at the end of this document.
388	······································
389	
390	Synergy Tutoring Grades 3-8
391	Mon, Tues, Wed, Thurs 10:00am to 1:00pm
392	HOME
393 394	Course Title: Synergy Tutoring Gr 3-8
394 395	Mentor-Teacher: TBA
396	Course Length: 32 weeks
397	Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy
398	Location: Home – if you would like to host, please let me know, you receive 50% off your tuition
399	When:
400	- 3rd to 8^{th} Gr – 3 hours, 10 am to 1pm
401	- Mon, Tues, Wed, Thurs from starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6 weeks off
402	starting Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off.
403	Classification: Elementary & Jr. High School Grades: 3-8
404 405	Material Fee: \$50, one time only
405	Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 2 and 4
400	Questions: Email TBA
408	Prerequisite & Requirements: Parents are required to stay the whole class period. It is mandatory that parents take a section of the
409	curriculum and teach during class time.
410	
411	Cost:
412	3 rd -8 th Grade
413	• \$200 per month, 1x week;
414	 \$210 per month, 2x week;
415	 \$220 per month, 3x week;
416	 \$230 per month, 4x week
417	 From August-November and January-May. No tuition in December. The August tuition compensates the teacher for
418	summer work before and after the school year.
419	
420	Course Format: This class will meet in the home of one of the families enrolled or the teacher's home. If you would like to host, please
421	let me know right away.
422	
423	Course Description: Creation to the Greeks, 3rd - 8th Grade
424	Travel back in time to Old Testament days and see God's hand throughout ancient history. Learn how the biblical account fits in with
425	other civilizations such as Egypt, Greece, and Babylon. Old Testament stories and celebrations come to life, while science with experi-
426	ments points to God's design including dinosaurs and other discoveries.
427	
428	A Structured Guide for 4-5.5 Hours a Day, Our Daily Lesson Plan leads you and your family through all subjects with a one-year con-
429	centration on civilizations and events from Old Testament times. Explore ancient history alongside the Bible while enjoying classic liter-
430	ature and celebrating biblical feasts.
431	
	HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together

	g together" and describes the multiplying results when we join together to create something greater than our
individual efforts. A Syne	
	ergy Group™ provides a weekly community for two or more like-minded families to encourage each other and
 gain the many benefits of Easy-to-Start W 	
Friendship and	
Memory Work \	
	ure with Minimal Preparation
	tunities and Group Participation
	e, Ancient History & Literature, Art, Music & Read-Alouds
Working with Publishe	rs to Promote a Biblical Worldview
	by by the product of
	rate. In some instances, My Father's World has had the privilege of influencing secular publishers to edit the
	or example, our editorial team has been able to change evolution references to more neutral language ac-
	ces. Sometimes it is as simple as changing phrases like "millions of years ago" to "many years ago."
We do the lesson plan	ning; you enjoy the teaching!
Our Daily Lesson Plans	have an easy-to-use weekly chart format that lists each subject with book titles and page numbers to complete
each day. Additional hel	pful information and directions for simple hands-on activities are also included.
About My Eather's Ma	rid Curriculum – Download the Course Catalog (https://www.mfuh.co.ko.com/actalog)
About my rather's wo	rld Curriculum – Download the Course Catalog (https://www.mfwbooks.com/catalog)
Teacher's Manual	
	ans are in an easy-to-use weekly chart format. Many activities will be suitable for all ages; additional reading is
•	gested for older students. Simple hands-on activities are included to reinforce the study of history. We do the
	g for you so that you can enjoy the teaching! Sample lesson plan is on p. 64 of Catalog.
•	wbooks.com/catalog
4. Includes free S	ynergy Guide (see p. 65) https://www.mfwbooks.com/catalog
Bible/History	
 Study Old Testament s 	stories in depth.
2	sh feasts celebrated in Old Testament times and learn how they point to Jesus, the Messiah.
Integrate Old Testamer	nt events with the history of other civilizations. Learn why Israel and Judah feared Assyria and how God tri-
umphed over Egypt.	al an air a bhair an tala air fan an sinn an di bhair an air. Air a bhair an an an air
	nd create a history notebook for major events and key people. Also includes map work
and illustrations to color.	ent Egyptian game of Senet, writing in cuneiform on clay tablets (cookies), and sampling food
from Old Testament time	
	enrichment for topics that you study. We provide an optional list of recommended books for independent read-
ing. Learn more on p. 58	
Read-Alouds	
	the Christian life as you read books by Patricia St. John.
•	ories as well as famous fables.
Science	
	ays of Creation with science lessons and experiments.
 Study pyramids using ł 7th and 8th graders using h 	hands-on activities. e additional science instead of the above

PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u>, Mobile: 408-712-4646

	HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together			
530 531	You will find their bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.			
529	About Your Instructor			
528				
527	Music and Art			
526	History			
525	Science			
524	Lunch			
523	Math			
522	Language Arts			
520 521	The daily schedule should start with the 3 R's: Reading, Writing, Arithmetic before lunch.			
519 520	The daily schedule should start with the 3 R's: Reading Writing Arithmetic before lunch			
518	Tentative Schedule			
517	Tanda (hao Osha da la			
516	A snack to share			
515	• Lunch			
514	hand each week.			
513	school glue, tape, and colored pencils. These items will not be listed in the weekly supply lists; we will assume you have them on			
512	• School Supply Box – Every week each child will need to bring a School Supply Box with several pens and pencils, scissors, white			
511	Have available during each class session			
510				
509	feel free to come to me with questions or email me during the week, so that this can be a team effort in learning together.			
508	My commitment as your instructor is to provide weekly instruction, help, and encouragement to you and to evaluate your work. Please			
507				
505	Parents will be required to teach a portion of class.			
505	Attendance and punctuality (very important). Please come to class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material.			
505 504	Class Expectations			
502 503				
502	10. Foreign Language (optional)			
500 501	9. Math (All Students): https://www.mfwbooks.com/cat/34/math/#path/1/Math/			
499 500	8. Language Arts (All students): <u>https://www.mfwbooks.com/cat/21/language-arts/</u>			
498 499	Package/ (Science books in the package will not be purchased)			
497 498	 Creation to Greeks Package (All students): <u>https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/95201/</u> Science Book (7th & 8th grade Students only): Earth Science Package <u>https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/50088/Earth-Science-</u> 			
496 407	<u>ment</u> . HEART is an affiliate and we receive 5% towards our learning library.			
495 406	ment with Crissi Allen when you are ready to purchase this curriculum at <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/buying-curriculum-appoint-</u>			
494 405	Click the link below and see the list of books you'll be purchasing. Cost is about \$4.50 per day for all the subjects. Make an appoint-			
493	Olial, the link halow and are the list of heale would be purchasing. One time heart (A. F.) was der for all the architecte. Mat			
492	 Foreign language is optional but highly recommended (p. 57). 			
491	• Vocabulary lessons focus on Greek roots this year and Latin roots next year using English from the Roots Up.			
490	• Add language arts (p. 59)			
489	• Add math (p. 63)			
488	Math, Language Arts, and Foreign Language			
487				
486	themes from a godly perspective.			
485	Art lessons include drawing as well as Egyptian and Greek			
484	 Music appreciation lessons focus on Vivaldi, Bach, and Handel. 			
483	Art and Music			
482				

532	Home Host Needed –
533	Duties: preparing the home to welcome students and parents and teachers. Helping to clean up afterwards. Students and parents will
534	also help.
535	
536	Registration
537	Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysi@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacademysj.com to
538	download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a
539	date on her calendar: https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview
540	
541	
542	
543	Just Labs – Physics
545	•
544	Day & Time TBA
544	•
545	HOME
546 547	Course Titley Just Loba Dhysics
547 549	Course Title: Just Labs – Physics
548	Mentor - Teacher: Elizabeth Shimada
549	Course Length: Meets every 2-3 weeks
550	Type of Class: Group meetings through HEART Academy
551	Location: Online
552	When: Contact Liz Shimada
553	Credit Classification: None. This lab is typical accompaniment to a full-year high school physics course.
554	Grades: 11-12
555	Fee payable to the teacher: \$15.00 per lab meeting, paid in full at beginning of each semester
556	Material Fee:
557	Minimum – Maximum Class Size: 4-8 students
558	Questions: Elizabeth Shimada lizshimada@gmail.com
559	Curriculum: None. Handouts or video clip provided of lab.
560	
561	Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in high school physics course, such as a home-study program or an online program.
562	HSLDA Online Academy's Physics course is suggested since Mrs. Shimada will be following their schedule and lab assign-
563	ments. The typical student is usually an 11th or 12th grader, has completed coursework in high school level biology and
564	chemistry with labs, has high school science reading fluency, has Algebra 2 mastery with basic trigonometry, has basic
565	graph skills for plotting and interpreting data, and has basic high school lab science skills. The student should also have
566	high school level planning, organization, and group interaction skills.
567	ngh ochoch over planning, organization, and group interaction of the
568	Course Description Every 2-3 weeks, students meet together to complete labs. Students bring their own lab equipment
569	which is usually items from their home for the assigned lab, run experiments together, make observations and collect data.
570	Mrs. Shimada will oversee and help the students run the labs, discuss lab results and lab report requirements. She will also
570 571	provide pre-lab information over email when necessary. With any leftover time, Mrs. Shimada can answer other concept or
572	
	homework questions. Mrs. Shimada will be following the HSLDA Online Academy Physics course, so all labs will follow their school of course. Students in other courses or solf study should arrange their unit sequence to follow accordingly.
573 574	schedule of course. Students in other courses or self-study should arrange their unit sequence to follow accordingly.
574	

575 **Grading** There is no grading. Students are reporting to their main teacher, such as through an online course or through 576 their home-study program. A grading rubric will be provided to the student's parent.

577 578 Materials Required

579 Most lab supplies will be found at home. Complete materials list TBD: <u>https://academy.hslda.org/files/HSLDA-Online-Acad-</u> 580 <u>emy-Physics-Booklist.pdf</u>

581

585

587

588

589 590

582 Schedule and Content

583 Scheduling and content will follow the HSLDA Online Academy Physics Course. A copy of this will be given once the 584 course's final syllabus is released.

- 586 What to Bring to Class Students should bring these items to class everytime:
 - Lab notebook
 - Lab supplies from home
 - Pencils, pens, erasers, extra paper for notes
- 591 **About Your Mentor-Teacher** See teacher bio in the HEART Course Catalog 592

593 Registration

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacade-</u> mysj.com to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u> 597

598

	WEDNESDAY
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	Fundamentals of Traditional Taekwondo- 5-10 yrs
604	Mondays and Wednesdays
	9:30-10:15 am
605	9.30-10.13 am
606	
607	Course Title: Fundamentals of Traditional Taekwondo
608	Mentor-Teacher: Julie Velasquez
609	Course length: Continuous
610	Type of course: Group class through HEART Academy & Almaden TaeKwondo Studio
611	When: M/W 9:30-10:15am beginners 5-10years. Other days/times can be arranged for groups of 3 or more. Contact Julie

- 613 **Ages:** 5-10 or 11 and older
- 614 **Classification:** PE Class
- 615 **Class Fee payable to Almaden Taekwondo:** \$75 per month for 1 class/week or \$125 per month for 2 classes per week.
- 616 Uniform and belt fees included
- 617 **Questions:** contact Master Julie Velasquez at <u>almadentkd@yahoo.com</u> or phone <u>408-859-4369</u>
- 618 **Prerequisite**: None
- 619 Website: <u>www.almadentkd.com</u>
- 620
- 621 **Calendar:** We start the first week of September and be on break during Thanksgiving weekend until just after New Year's Day. We will take Good Friday off and end the year the last week of May.
- 623

Course Description: A student-friendly martial arts class with a focus on the fundamentals/techniques of traditional
 TaeKwonDo. We emphasize the five tenets of TaeKwonDo...Integrity, Courtesy, Self-control, Perseverance, Indomitable
 Spirit. This can be strictly a P.E. class or if the student desires, they can test for different belt levels. Your student will have
 the opportunity to develop their self-confidence, self-discipline and leadership skills.

- 629 About Your Mentor-Teacher: See the end of this document
- 630

628

631 **Registration**

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacade-</u> mysj.com to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u> 635

636

-
- 637

Synergy Tutoring Ages 3-5 Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 10:00 to 12:00 pm HOME

- 638 639
- 640 **Course Title:** Synergy Tutoring Ages 3-5
- 641 Mentor-Teacher: TBA
- 642 **Course Length:** 32 weeks
- 643 Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy
- 644 **Location**: Home
- 645 When: Monday, Wednesday, Friday 10-12 noon starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6
- 646 weeks off starting Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off.
- 647 **Classification:** Preschool
- 648 **Ages:** 3-5 years old
- 649 Material Fee: \$50 one time only
- 650 Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 2-4
- 651 **Questions:** Email TBA
- 652 **Prerequisite & Requirements:** Parents are required to stay the whole class time. It is mandatory that parents take a section of the curriculum and teach during class days.
- 653 654
- **Cost:** \$200 per month at 3x per week, \$190 per month at 2x per week, \$180 per month 1x per week from August-November and January-May. No tuition in December. The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year.
 - HEART Academy Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

658 Course Description

- From Preschool 2nd grade, our year-long DISCOVER learning adventures take a thematic approach as you and your child explore
 God's world through faith-building read-alouds, hands-on manipulatives, science projects, math, art, music, and biblical messages wo ven throughout the curriculum.
- 662
- Reading Readiness & Mastery
- Hands-On Activities & Science
- Developmentally Appropriate
- 666 Preplanned Daily Lessons
- Manageable Time Commitment
- 668 Bible Integration
- 669

680

687

670 Learning Together on Tuesdays and Thursdays

671 Synergy means "working together" and describes the multiplying results when we join together to create something greater than our 672 individual efforts. A Synergy Group™ provides a weekly community for two or more like-minded families to encourage each other and 673 gain the many benefits of working together.

- Easy-to-Start Weekly Groups
- 675 Friendship and Accountability
- 676 Memory Work with Review
- Flexible Structure with Minimal Preparation
- 678 Speech Opportunities and Group Participation
- Letters & Numbers, Science, History or Geography, Art, and Music

681 <u>About My Father's World Curriculum</u> 682

683 Easy-to-Teach Daily Lessons

684 Our Teacher's Manual includes pre-planned daily lessons outlining each day's readings, activities, and discussions incorporating all 685 package contents into an easy-to-use structured guide. Minimizing daily planning allows you to do more of what you love—spending 686 time with your child.

588 Joy in Faith & Learning - Hands-On Activities

All of our DISCOVER Curriculum Packages include hands-on activities to improve motor skills, help retention, and create a fun learning experience that will inspire your child's love for learning. Our easy-to-use guides include many

additional crafts, games, and activities to reinforce key concepts.

693 Bible Integration

A biblical perspective is thoughtfully and thoroughly integrated throughout the learning experience. As children learn about the amazing world they live in, they also learn to love and believe in the One who created it. Activities and Bible

stories help develop practical life skills, focusing on character development.

698 We do the lesson planning; you enjoy the teaching!

699 Our Daily Lesson Plans have an easy-to-use weekly chart format that lists each subject with book titles and page numbers to complete each day. Additional helpful information and directions for simple hands-on activities are also included.

701

704

705 706

Choose the curriculum that suits your own child. It's only \$2.50 per day! When you are are ready, please email Crissi Allen and she'll help you order the curriculum. HEART is an affiliate and we receive 5% back towards our learning library.

- 11. All Aboard the Animal Train Preschool for 3's https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/91051/
- 12. Voyage of Discovery Pre-K for 4's https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/91101/

707 Class Expectations

- --Attendance and punctuality (very important). Please come to class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material. 708 709
- My commitment as your instructor is to provide weekly instruction, help, and encouragement to you and to evaluate your work. Please 710 feel free to come to me with questions or email me during the week, so that this can be a team effort in learning together. 711

713 Have available during each class session

- School Supply Box Every week each child will need to bring a School Supply Box with several pens and pencils, kid-safe scissors, white school glue, and colored pencils. Also include cravons and/or markers. These items will not be listed in the weekly supply lists; we will assume you have them on hand each week.
 - Snack to share

719 Loose Schedule

- 720 We will meet for two hours per day, three times per week. Plan for quick transitions between activities and a short mid meeting break. 721 Actual time will vary from week to week. For extra-wiggly classes, a wiggle break should be planned in between each subject.
- 722

712

714

715 716

717

718

- 723 Opening Prayer - 2 minutes
- 724 Recite Memory Verses (Current and Review) - 3 minutes
- Letters and Numbers 15 minutes 725
- 726 Wiggle Time – 15 minutes
- Science 15 minutes 727
- Snack Time 15 728
- 729 Music and Art - 25 minutes
- 730

733

731 **About Your Instructor**

You will find their bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog. 732

734 Registration

Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysi@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacademysi.com to 735 download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a 736 date on her calendar: https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview 737

- 738
- 739
- 740
- 741
- 742
- 743
- 744
- 745 746
- 747 Course Title: Spanish 1
- 748 Teacher/Mentor: Rosi Adams
- 749 Course Length: Two Semesters, 32 Weeks
- Type of Class: Group class through Heart Academy
- 750
- Location: 845 E EMPIRE ST, SAN JOSE, CA 95112 (Downtown San Jose) This is an in-person class. It will be via Zoom if the Santa 751
- 752 Clara County guidelines requires it, or the parents choose to.

Spanish 1

ADAMS HOME

Wednesday, 10:00-11:15am

giving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off. 754 Credit Classification: 10 credits of Foreign Language 755 Grades: This course is for high school level and mature middle school students (younger students may be accepted only at the discre-756 757 tion of the teacher) Tuition fee payable to the teacher: \$385.00 per semester (\$25 discount for additional members of the family. Payments run from 758 759 August-November and January-May. The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year. Materials Fee: 0 760 761 Material fees: \$35.00 one time only (this includes part of the curriculum via Dropbox) 762 Minimum & Maximum Class Size: Minimum of four students - maximum of ten students. I will open another class if necessary. 763 Questions: Rosi Adams luv2tchspanish@yahoo.com (Write Spanish class in the subject line please, otherwise I will delete it, thanks) 764 765 You can call me at my cell (408)230-1953 Prerequisite: None 766 767 Calendar: Class starts on August 31st, 2022. Thanksgiving and Christmas break from Nov23 - Dec 28, 2022. Return to class on 768 769 Jan 04, 2023. Easter break on April 5th, 2023. End of classes: May 24, 2023. 770 from the semester tuition) For semiprivate & private tutoring, please talk to me. 771 772 Course Description: Spanish 1, this course is designed to teach the student basics of the Spanish language as spoken in Latin America. 773 Students learn basic vocabulary, greetings, pronunciation, short Spanish conversations and phrases in a fun environment, and basic 774 grammar structures along with introduction to some verb conjugations. Students develop a beginning conversational ability. This course 775 will prepare the student for Spanish 2. 776 777 Course Content: Each text will provide to extend their Spanish vocabulary in order to eventually be able to speak and understand 778 Spanish. We will be using different books, tapes and visuals to enhance their learning process of Spanish. They will also receive by email 779 some short conversations to start practicing to communicate in Spanish. 780 781 Assessment System: Parent involvement in discussion and evaluation of student's work is a priority. Parents along with their students will grade each test before the student turns it in, and I will double check the grading, sometimes allowing more points or partial credit. I 782 will be available to parents as needed, to assist in evaluating performance against priorities, answer questions, or just be a sounding 783 784 board for discussion. 785 786 A teacher written evaluation will be provided, which may be used as record of accomplishment for students planning to attend college, 787 and to help you assign grades for your report cards. All evaluations have the description of assignments completed, guizzes and test 788 scores and recommendations for future work. The student's name and course, date of completion and instructor signature are also 789 included. 790 The basis for this assessment will be the following items: 791 792 Oral tests 25% 793 Pronunciation 25% 794 25% Written tests **Class attendance & participation 25%** 795 796 However, you the parent will give the final grade to your student. 797 798 For younger students who want to participate in this class there will be an oral evaluation and they will work at a slower pace. They may 799 take this class as many times as needed. Repetition will make them only better at their Spanish comprehension and conversation abilities. 800 801 **Required Texts** First Thousand Words in Spanish, I have recorded this book, no need to buy it with tape. You can find it at 802 _____ HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together

When: Wednesdays, 10-11:15am starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6 weeks off starting Thanks-

753

PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127

heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

Most impo meeting o	outside of class.
	ortantly, if you behave in a way that we feel is disrupting the learning experience of others; we will discuss it with you in a priva
	ACTIVELY – you can't learn anything without listening to others. REPARED – have materials with you with your assignments finished.
	HEART & MIND – a willing heart & mind to learn will prepare you for a lifetime of learning.
time.	
	m Expectations: We expect to have fun during class time yet be safe at the same time. Students will be treated with resp adults and their respect to teachers is expected in return. Below are some of the guidelines and expectations during cla
Homewo	rk for the First Week (I will send this assignment one week before class starts)
to miss a	class for any reason, please let us know as soon as YOU know. For online classes a recording of the class can be provide mandates communication.
	Ice: Your attendance in class will give you the information, discussion and guidance you will need to really take full advanta ork at home. Every class or assignment you miss will make the learning process more difficult for you. If you have schedu
as well.	
	To work on the short conversations and grammar concepts I sent to you by email Quizzes / Tests – Oral evaluations will be done on a regular basis in a friendly environment. Written evaluations will be do
• \	Vocabulary Words – Memorization
What to E	Expect
7. 2	Zippered pocket for pencils, erasers, Vocabulary CD's, etc.
5. I	ined paper
	pencils, pens, highlighters & Post-it notes
you. 3. A	A binder to keep your paperwork
2.	The attachments to the emails I will be sending, which I will ask you to keep them together in a file in the order I send them
	Your books
Bring to	class : Your books
no more.	
participate	e, and contribute at his/her BEST "as unto the Lord". Students will get out of the class what they put into the class, no lease
	mitment requested of each student is to be in class ready to start on time for every session. To do your homework (t ent of time is 1 hour 5 days a week, a total of five hours per week), to study, to come prepared to observe, listen, learn, thi
The eem	mitment requested of each student is to be in close ready to start an time for even, eaching. To do your homewark (4
	I use it as a working guide. Once you have read the assignment sheet, <u>please store it in your binder for future referen</u>
	nitment is to provide instruction and encouragement to you to learn Spanish. I will announce at the end of the class t ant for the following class; however I will remind you by email the homework. Please read it at the beginning of ev e
Course R	Requirements: A willingness to learn how to apply Spanish during class time and outside of class time.
• !	Books from the Public Library.
	w.amazon.com/First-Thousand-Words-Spanish-Internet Linked/dp/0794502849#zus&cbDAcrt&iDAcrt&r1&v1

PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u>, Mobile: 408-712-4646

853 854	You will find her bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.
854 855	Pagistration
855 856	Registration Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysi@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacademysj.com to
850 857	download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a
858	date on her calendar: https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview
859	
860	
861	Synergy Tutoring Grades 3-8
001	
862	Mon, Tues, Wed, Thurs 10:00am to 1:00pm
002	· · · · ·
863	HOME
864	Course Title: Superav Tutoring Cr 2.9
865	Course Title: Synergy Tutoring Gr 3-8
866	Mentor-Teacher: TBA
867	Course Length: 32 weeks
868	Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy
869	Location: Home – if you would like to host, please let me know, you receive 50% off your tuition
870	When:
871	- 3rd to 8 th Gr – 3 hours, 10 am to 1pm
872	 Mon, Tues, Wed, Thurs from starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6 weeks off
873	starting Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off.
874	Classification: Elementary & Jr. High School
875	Grades: 3-8
876	Material Fee: \$50, one time only
877	Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 2 and 4
878	Questions: Email TBA
879	Prerequisite & Requirements: Parents are required to stay the whole class period. It is mandatory that parents take a section of the
880	curriculum and teach during class time.
881	
882	Cost:
883	3 rd -8 th Grade
884	• \$200 per month, 1x week;
885	 \$210 per month, 2x week;
886	 \$220 per month, 3x week;
887	• \$230 per month, 4x week
888	• From August-November and January-May. No tuition in December. The August tuition compensates the teacher for
889	summer work before and after the school year.
890	
891	Course Format: This class will meet in the home of one of the families enrolled or the teacher's home. If you would like to host, please
892	let me know right away.
893	
894	Course Description: Creation to the Greeks, 3rd - 8th Grade
895	Travel back in time to Old Testament days and see God's hand throughout ancient history. Learn how the biblical account fits in with
896	other civilizations such as Egypt, Greece, and Babylon. Old Testament stories and celebrations come to life, while science with experi-
897	ments points to God's design including dinosaurs and other discoveries.
898	
	HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together

899 900 901 902	A Structured Guide for 4-5.5 Hours a Day, Our Daily Lesson Plan leads you and your family through all subjects with a one-year con- centration on civilizations and events from Old Testament times. Explore ancient history alongside the Bible while enjoying classic liter- ature and celebrating biblical feasts.
903	Learning Together
904	Synergy means "working together" and describes the multiplying results when we join together to create something greater than our
905	individual efforts. A Synergy Group™ provides a weekly community for two or more like-minded families to encourage each other and
906	gain the many benefits of working together.
907	Easy-to-Start Weekly Groups
908	Friendship and Accountability
909	Memory Work with Review
910	Flexible Structure with Minimal Preparation
911	Speech Opportunities and Group Participation
912	Bible & Science, Ancient History & Literature, Art, Music & Read-Alouds
913	
914	Working with Publishers to Promote a Biblical Worldview
915	We are committed to providing resources promoting a biblical worldview. This is done understanding the Bible to be the only perfect
916	source that is fully accurate. In some instances, My Father's World has had the privilege of influencing secular publishers to edit the
917	content of their books. For example, our editorial team has been able to change evolution references to more neutral language ac-
918	ceptable to most audiences. Sometimes it is as simple as changing phrases like "millions of years ago" to "many years ago."
919	
920	We do the lesson planning; you enjoy the teaching!
921	Our Daily Lesson Plans have an easy-to-use weekly chart format that lists each subject with book titles and page numbers to complete
922	each day. Additional helpful information and directions for simple hands-on activities are also included.
923	
924	About My Father's World Curriculum – Download the Course Catalog (https://www.mfwbooks.com/catalog)
925	
926 927	Teacher's Manual
927 928	 Daily lesson plans are in an easy-to-use weekly chart format. Many activities will be suitable for all ages; additional reading is sometimes suggested for older students. Simple hands-on activities are included to reinforce the study of history. We do the
928 929	lesson planning for you so that you can enjoy the teaching! Sample lesson plan is on p. 64 of Catalog.
930	https://www.mfwbooks.com/catalog
931	6. Includes free Synergy Guide (see p. 65) https://www.mfwbooks.com/catalog
932	e. Included nee cynology culue (coo p. co) https://www.iniwbooke.com/cululog
933	Bible/History
934	Study Old Testament stories in depth.
935	• Participate in the Jewish feasts celebrated in Old Testament times and learn how they point to Jesus, the Messiah.
936	• Integrate Old Testament events with the history of other civilizations. Learn why Israel and Judah feared Assyria and how God tri-
937	umphed over Egypt.
938	Complete a timeline and create a history notebook for major events and key people. Also includes map work
939	and illustrations to color.
940	 Enjoy playing the ancient Egyptian game of Senet, writing in cuneiform on clay tablets (cookies), and sampling food
941	from Old Testament times.
942	Library books provide enrichment for topics that you study. We provide an optional list of recommended books for independent read-
943	ing. Learn more on p. 58.
944	
945	Read-Alouds
946	 Inspire children to live the Christian life as you read books by Patricia St. John.
947	 Enjoy classic Greek stories as well as famous fables.
948	
	HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133

San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95155 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

Sc	ience
• F	ocus on the first six days of Creation with science lessons and experiments.
	tudy pyramids using hands-on activities.
• 7	th and 8th graders use additional science instead of the above
Art	and Music
• N	lusic appreciation lessons focus on Vivaldi, Bach, and Handel.
• A	rt lessons include drawing as well as Egyptian and Greek
the	emes from a godly perspective.
	th, Language Arts, and Foreign Language
	dd math (p. 63)
	dd language arts (p. 59)
	ocabulary lessons focus on Greek roots this year and Latin roots next year using English from the Roots Up.
• F	oreign language is optional but highly recommended (p. 57).
Cli	ck the link below and see the list of books you'll be purchasing. Cost is about \$4.50 per day for all the subjects. Make an appoint-
	ent with Crissi Allen when you are ready to purchase this curriculum at https://calendly.com/crissiallen/buying-curriculum-appoint-
	ent. HEART is an affiliate and we receive 5% towards our learning library.
	11. Creation to Greeks Package (All students): https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/95201/
	12. Science Book (7th & 8th grade Students only): Earth Science Package https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/50088/Earth-Science-
	Package/ (Science books in the package will not be purchased)
	13. Language Arts (All students): <u>https://www.mfwbooks.com/cat/21/language-arts/</u>
	14. Math (All Students): https://www.mfwbooks.com/cat/34/math/#path/1/Math/
	15. Foreign Language (optional)
Cla	ass Expectations
	ttendance and punctuality (very important). Please come to class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material.
	arents will be required to teach a portion of class.
	commitment as your instructor is to provide weekly instruction, help, and encouragement to you and to evaluate your work. Please If free to come to me with questions or email me during the week, so that this can be a team effort in learning together.
На	ve available during each class session
•	School Supply Box – Every week each child will need to bring a School Supply Box with several pens and pencils, scissors, white
	school glue, tape, and colored pencils. These items will not be listed in the weekly supply lists; we will assume you have them on hand each week.
•	Lunch
•	A snack to share
Те	ntative Schedule
Th	e daily schedule should start with the 3 R's: Reading, Writing, Arithmetic before lunch.
La	nguage Arts
Ма	
	nch
	ience
His	story
	isic and Art

999		
000	About Your In	structor

001 You will find their bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.

003 Home Host Needed –

Duties: preparing the home to welcome students and parents and teachers. Helping to clean up afterwards. Students and parents will also help.

007 Registration

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacademysj.com</u> to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>

011

002

006

012

013

- 014
- 015

VOCAL, PIANO OR SONGWRITING Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm ONLINE

016 017

024

025

026

027

028

029

- 018 **Course Title:** Vocal, Piano or Songwriting
- 019 Teacher/Mentor: Jessica Allen
- 020 **Course Length:** Continuous
- 021 **Type of Class:** Group Class or Private Lessons
- 022 **When:** Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm, please email for specifics
- 023 Class Fee Payable to Jessica Allen:
 - Vocal
 - o \$300 / month Private Half Hour Lessons
 - \$300/ month Shared Hour Lessons (2+ students)
 - Piano
 - \$300/ month Private Half Hour Lessons
 - \$300/ month Shared Hour Lessons (2+ students)
- 030 High School Credit Classification: 10 credits for Fine Arts
- 031 Grades: 5 to Adult
- 032 Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 1 4 students
- 033 Questions: Jessica Allen at *jea4him@comcast.net* or 408-712-8057
- 034
- Prerequisite: A willingness to listen and learn during class, and dedication to practice your skills throughout the week. Some previous musical experience and an understanding of basic theory is recommended but not required.

038 **Course Description**:

- Have you always wanted to create your own music but don't know where to start and you doubt yourself?
- 040 Do you love to perform but could use help on your vocals?
- 041 Do you find yourself straining when trying to "belt"?
- 042 Many of these "problems" are a result of mindset and incorrect technique. Solution?
- 043

JessEAllen's Studio is a private music studio dedicated to Instilling Confidence and Mastering Technique in artists through 044 vocals, piano and songwriting! 045 046 Unlock the songs that have always been inside you in her Express Yourself Community! 047 048 Create confidence by mastering your vocal mix through breakthrough techniques given to the greats such as Michael Jack-049 son, Natalie Cole and Stevie Wonder. 050 051 Teaching and influenced in visionary method's such as Speech Level Singing, Simply Music and Reading Keyboard Music, 052 Jess is dedicated to unlocking the potential in every student! 053 054 When studying private voice or piano, each student will learn practical skills to express themselves, technique to support 055 performance as well as confidence. Each student will have a chance to practice their skills at the end of the semester. 056 057 Piano: For piano, I use a wonderful curriculum known as Reading Keyboard Music. 058 059 Class Expectations: I expect every student involved in lessons to practice a minimum of 5 days a week at 15 minutes min-060 imum per each of their selected practice days. You should be available and present to the Pulse nights designed specifi-061 cally for class presentation. Every student should be available for the rehearsals necessary for these events. 062 063 Bring to class every day: 064 Notebook and pencil 065 Music Note paper (a.k.a. Staff Paper) 066 The instrument that we are currently studying 067 Any material that I will recommend 068 069 A willingness to learn 070 Workload: Depending on upcoming events, some weeks may require more practice time because of an upcoming perfor-071 mance; but for the most part, you will be practicing an average of 15 minutes minimum for five days a week. 072 073 **REQUIRED:** All the materials and curriculum listed above are required. 074 075 About Your Instructor: See the end of this document 076 077 Assignments for the first week: Read through this entire information sheet and email me if you have any gues-078 tions. Come to class with some goals in mind of what you would like to see happen with this class. 079 080 Registration 081 Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysi@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacade-082 mysi.com to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you 083 apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview 084 085 086 **Physical Science** 087------

Wednesday,10:45-12:00 noon Home

- 089 090
- 091 **Course Title:** Physical Science
- 092 Teacher-Mentor: Celestia Brown
- 093 **Course Length:** Two Semesters, 32 weeks
- 094 **Type of Class:** Group class through Heart Academy
- 095 **Location:** HOME, I am looking for a home to host at 50% off tuition
- 096 When: Wednesday, 10:45-12:00 noon starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6 weeks off starting
- 097 Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off.
- 098 Credit Classification: Science
- 099 Grades: 7-9
- 100 **Class Fee payable to Celestia Brown:** \$75 per student per month for 6 or more students, \$85 for 5 students, \$90 for 4 students. Pay-
- ments run from August-November and January-May. The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and afterthe school year.
- 103 Materials Fee: \$50 one time only
- 104 **Questions**: Celestia Brown at <u>saracith@gmail.com</u> or phone 669-289-2633
- 105 Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 4-12 Students
- 106

117

118

119

120 121

122 123

124

125

126

127

128 129

130 131

107 Course Content:

In Physical Science, 3rd Edition, we made the new edition 15 modules (rather than 16). In addition, there is all new content that makes this a true physical science course that focuses on chemistry (4 modules) and physics (6 modules). In addition, this course shows how chemistry and physics are integral to understanding earth science (2 modules) and life science (1 module). The first module reviews science basics and the last module covers how to do science research and write a science paper. All of this will prepare students for more in-depth study of biology, chemistry, and physics in high school. You'll find all new photos and graphics, as well as updated experiments and tests. This course is designed to be the last science course the student takes before high school biology. Thus, we generally recommend it as an 8th grade course, you can also use it for their 9th grade course work (taken www.apologia.com)

116 Curriculum to purchase: https://www.apologia.com/product/apologia-advantage-set-physical-science-3rd-edition/

- 1. Exploring Creation with Physical Science, 3rd Edition, Textbook
- 2. Exploring Creation with Physical Science, 3rd Edition, Student Notebook
- 3. Exploring Creation with Physical Science, 3rd Edition, Solutions and Tests Manual

Course Requirements:

- This subject will require a minimum of 1 hour a day workload, 5 days a week, 120 hours for year. Advantage Set Physical Science 3rd Ed: text, notebook and solutions manual
- HAVE A Prayed Up WILLING HEART & MIND praying for a willing heart & mind to learn will prepare you for a lifetime of learning.
- LISTEN ACTIVELY you can't learn anything without listening to others.
- COME PREPARED have your BOOK and materials with you and your assignments finished. Record attendance and grades
 under your NAME Tab in classroom binder
- Most importantly, if behavior is a way that we feel is disrupting the learning experience of others, the student will be sent to Study Hall and a note will be sent home.
- 132 Handing in Assignments

- 133 TEST and LAB REPORTS are put into the in class binder. Assignments are due at the beginning of class. All work should be done neatly and reflect the student's best efforts. Messy work or work that cannot be understood will be subject to a penalty or considered 134
- wrong and receive no credit. Please strive for excellence and do your best work. 135
- 136
- 137 Please notify the instructor of excused absences or waived grades on labs or assigned work. Tests are expected to be completed and 138 graded by parent
- 139

150

152

158

159

160 161

166 167

168

169

170 171

172

173

176

178 179

180

- Bring to class every Friday: Your Textbook must always come to class 140
- 1. A 3-ring, 11/2 to 2 inches Pocketed Binder, 8 TAB Dividers labeled as follows: 141
- 142 a. Grading - Semester Evaluations and Lab Report Rubric for grading suggestions
- 143 b. Tests & Quizzes - Stores completed and graded past tests
- 144 c. Lab Data and Reports -Store your print out Lab worksheets and graded reports
- d. Vocabulary Words and Table Questions 145
- e. OYO i.e. On Your Own Questions (May also use the notebook for this section 146
- 147 f. Graphing Exercises and Examples Reworked 148
 - q. Study Guides completed and self-graded (notebook may replace this tab)
 - h. Assignments Store past assignment sheets in this section
- 151 2. Other items:
 - a. Pencils and Pens, erasers paper clips, etc.
- 153 b. 3 x 5 cards plain or lined
- c. Lined Binder paper, college ruled or wide 154
- 155 d. Zippered pocket for supplies.
- 156 e. Safety Goggles or Glasses - to be worn during experiments 157
 - f. Simple Calculator
 - a. 12 inches Ruler
 - h. Scissors
 - i. Plastic Adhesive Tape

IMPORTANT: Physical Science Text book, 3rd Edition with Solutions Manual (Test & Test Solutions must be clipped shut with big 162 clips) You may allow your Student access to the Study Guide and Solutions only! No viewing the TEST until actually taking the 163 test. No preview of Solutions to Test. Habits of Integrity and Responsibility are built early. Please let me know if you need help grading 164 tests and labs. 165

Laboratory Experiments

- Your materials fee will be used to purchase most of the items for experiments in this class. Some supplies may be requested • and some experiments must be done at home.
- If student misses a lab due to an excused absence, the lab cannot be made up in class due to equipment considerations. If the absence is excused, a student may miss up to three labs without harm to her/his grade. After that, all missed labs will receive a score of 0.

Physical Science Assignments for the first week 174

- (to be completed prior to the first class in September) 175
- Parents Read TEACHER'S NOTES in the Solutions and Tests MANUAL. 177

Students

Day 1 - Read Student Notes, pp.v-viii and pp. 13-14 in the Notebook.

181 182 182	 Day 2 - Read/study p .1 - 4 Always memorize boldfaced terms in text and review Figures –What are 3 branches of Natural Science in Figure 1.4 on p. 3. do OYO p. 4 (On Your Own questions); Correct using p. 36. ALWAYS Review terms and figures in the
183 184 185 186	 reading. Day 3 – Read/study pp. 4-8; (Do and answer experiments E.1.1 –use any fizzy tablet you have). Do OYO p. 8; Correct. Review terms and figures. CFDR= Correct & File, Define terms and Review figures. Draw/sketch like the one in Fig.1.5. Answer Fig. 1.6. Day 4 - Read/study pp. 8 - 12; Do OYO, p. 12: CFDR Answer Fig. 1.9 -10
180	
187	
189	 Day 6 - Read/study pp. 17 - 22; Do OYO, p. 22: CFDR, Copy T (Table) 1.1.1-1.2 (numbers and prefixes in 1.2). Answer Fig. 1.18- 24 Questions
190	 Day 7 - Read/study pp. 22 - 27; Do OYO, p.27; CFDR Copy T.1.3 Rework Examples
191	 Day 8 – Read/study pp. 27-35; Do Graphing exercise p.31. Read/Prepare for doing E.1.2
192	 During your daily study time, Read and record all Boldfaced and Underline terms in the chapter, in the Vocabulary tabbed section
192 193 194	of your binder. Answer Figures and Study Tables
195	Summary of what to do before September Class:
196	Read STUDENT NOTES pp. v –viii in the Notebook
197	Read pp 1-35
198	 Do OYO 1.1-1.12 on notebook paper, self correct and file in the OYO Questions section of your notebook.
199	 Read procedures for Exp 1.1(Do) and 1.2 and be ready to do 1.2 in class.
200	 Bring the Apologia book, lab binder, and supplies to EACH class session.
201	De relation de la constitución de la consti
202	Registration
203	Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysj@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacade-
204	mysi.com to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you
205	apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>
206	About Your Instructor: You will find har big at the and of the UEADT Course Catalog
207	About Your Instructor: You will find her bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.
208 209	Teacher Assistant Positions Available
209	Duties: taking roll, monitoring class discussion participation, returning graded tests or papers, other miscellaneous tasks.
210	You will receive a 50% discount on one student's tuition in this class. Please contact me if interested.
211	
212	
213	Fundamentals of Traditional Taekwondo – 11+ yrs
	•
215	Mondays and Wednesdays, 11:00-11:45 am
216	ONLINE
217	
218	Course Title: Fundamentals of Traditional Taekwondo
219	Mentor-Teacher: Julie Velasquez
220	Course length: Continuous
221	Type of course: Group class through HEART Academy & Almaden TaeKwondo Studio
222	When: M/W 11:00-11:45 beginners 11+ years. Other days/times can be arranged for groups of 3 or more. Contact Julie
223	Velasquez
224	Ages: 5-10 or 11 and older

225 **Classification:** PE Class

- **Class Fee payable to Almaden Taekwondo:** \$75 per month for 1 class/week or \$125 per month for 2 classes per week.
- 227 Uniform and belt fees included
- 228 **Questions:** contact Master Julie Velasquez at <u>almadentkd@yahoo.com</u> or phone <u>408-859-4369</u>
- 229 Prerequisite: None
- 230 Website: <u>www.almadentkd.com</u>
- **Calendar:** We start the first week of September and be on break during Thanksgiving weekend until just after New Year's Day. We will take Good Friday off and end the year the last week of May.
- 233 234

231

Course Description: A student-friendly martial arts class with a focus on the fundamentals/techniques of traditional
 TaeKwonDo. We emphasize the five tenets of TaeKwonDo...Integrity, Courtesy, Self-control, Perseverance, Indomitable
 Spirit. This can be strictly a P.E. class or if the student desires, they can test for different belt levels. Your student will have
 the opportunity to develop their self-confidence, self-discipline and leadership skills.

- 239
- About Your Mentor-Teacher: See the end of this document

241 242 **Registration**

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacade-</u> mysj.com to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>

- 246
- 247 248
- 240
- 249
- 250

251

Spanish 2 Wednesday, 11:30am-12:45pm Mrs. Adam's HOME

- 252 253 Course Title: Spanish 1
- 254 **Teacher/Mentor:** Rosi Adams
- 255 **Course Length:** Two Semesters, 32 Weeks
- 256 **Type of Class:** Group class through Heart Academy
- Location: 845 E EMPIRE ST, SAN JOSE, CA 95112 (Downtown San Jose) This is an in-person class. It will be via Zoom if the Santa Clara County guidelines requires it, or the parents choose to.
- When: Wednesdays, 11:30am 12:45pm starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6 weeks off starting
 Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off.
- 261 **Credit Classification:** 10 units of Foreign Language
- **Grades:** This course is for high school level and mature middle school students (younger students may be accepted only at the discretion of the teacher)
- Tuition fee payable to the teacher: \$385.00 per semester (\$25 discount for additional members of the family. For semiprivate & pri-
- vate tutoring, please talk to me. Payments run from August-November and January-May. The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year.

- 267 **Materials Fee:** \$20.00 one time only for in person classes, \$10.00 for online classes.
- Minimum & Maximum Class Size: Minimum of four students maximum of ten students. I will open another class if necessary.
 Questions: Rosi Adams luv2tchspanish@yahoo.com (Write Spanish class in the subject line please, otherwise I will delete it, thanks)
 You can call me at my cell (408)230-1953

271 **Prerequisite**:

276

- Calendar: Class starts on August 31st, 2022. Thanksgiving and Christmas break from Nov23 Dec 28, 2022. Return to class on Jan 04, 2023. Easter break on April 5th, 2023. End of classes: May 24, 2023.
 from the semester tuition) For semiprivate & private tutoring, please talk to me.
- **Course Description:** Spanish 2 will provide you with the tools to be able to meet Spanish speaking people, to have a friendly conversation, to introduce yourself and your family to others, to order a meal in a restaurant, to book a room or make another accommodations, to ask for directions, to buy a ticket and travel being confident you will get around fine, etc., to help you to socialize and being able to communicate in Spanish. The students will review basic vocabulary, work on their pronunciation, and have the chance to practice during the classroom and enhance their conversational ability. This course will prepare the student for Spanish 3.
- Course Content: The curriculum used is a unique multimedia program that takes the student from beginner to advance level in 46 lessons. It will take us 2 years to complete. Students of Spanish 2 course will work at an intermediate level. There is an excellent presentation of grammar concepts and conversation skills, plenty of examples, exercises, culture notes, an extensive glossary, dialogues, audio exercises and free online learning as well.
- Assessment System: Parent involvement in discussion and evaluation of student's work is a priority. Parents along with their students will grade each test before the student turns it in, and I will double check the grading, sometimes allowing more points or partial credit. I will be available to parents as needed, to assist in evaluating performance against priorities, answer questions, or just be a sounding board for discussion.
- A teacher written evaluation will be provided, which may be used as record of accomplishment for students planning to attend college, and to help you assign grades for your report cards. All evaluations have the description of assignments completed, quizzes and test scores and recommendations for future work. The student's name and course, date of completion and instructor signature are also included.
- 297298 The basis for this assessment will be the following items:
- 299 Oral tests 25%
- 300 Pronunciation 25%
- 301 Written tests 25%
- 302 Class attendance & participation 25%
- However, you the parent will give the final grade to your student.
- 304
- For younger students who want to participate in this class there will be an oral evaluation and they will work at a slower pace. They may take this class as many times as needed. Repetition will make them only better at their Spanish comprehension and conversation abilities.

308 Required Texts

- 309 •Living Language Spanish, Complete Edition
- 310 On Sale: August 09, 2011
- 311 Pages: 336 | ISBN: 978-0-307-47859-7
- 312 Click on the link below to buy it. The link also gives you info of another vendors who carry the curriculum as well.
- https://www.amazon.com/gp/product/0307478599/ref=sw_img_1?smid=A2UNUI1JOAJRIB&psc=1
- First Thousand Words in Spanish. They should already have this book from Spanish 1
- http://www.amazon.com/First-Thousand-Words-Spanish-Internet Linked/dp/0794502849#zus&cbDAcrt&iDAcrt&r1&v1
- 316

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127

<u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u>, Mobile: 408-712-4646

319

328

339

340

341

342 343

344

349

351

355

362

Course Requirements: A willingness to learn how to apply Spanish during class time and outside of class time.

My commitment is to provide instruction and encouragement to you to learn Spanish. I will announce at the end of the class the assignment for the following class; however I will remind you by email the homework. Please read it at the beginning of every week and use it as a working guide. Once you have read the assignment sheet, please store it in your binder for future reference.

The commitment requested of each student is to be in class ready to start on time for every session. To do your homework (the commitment of time is 1 hour 5 days a week, a total of five hours per week), to study, to come prepared to observe, listen, learn, think, participate, and contribute at his/her BEST "as unto the Lord". Students will get out of the class what they put into the class, no less, no more.

329 Bring to class:

- 330 2. Your books
- 331 6. Your homework
- The attachments to the emails I will be sending, which I will ask you to keep them together in a file in the order I send them to you.
- 3348.A binder to keep your paperwork
- 335 9. pencils, pens, highlighters & Post-it notes
- 336 10. lined paper
- 337 7. Zippered pocket for pencils, erasers, Vocabulary CD's, etc.338

What to Expect

- Vocabulary Words Memorization
- To work on the short conversations and grammar concepts I sent to you by email
- Quizzes / Tests Oral evaluations will be done on a regular basis in a friendly environment. Written evaluations will be done as well.

Attendance: Your attendance in class will give you the information, discussion and guidance you will need to really take full advantage of your work at home. Every class or assignment you miss will make the learning process more difficult for you. If you have scheduled to miss a class for any reason, please let us know as soon as YOU know. For online classes a recording of the class can be provided. Courtesy mandates communication.

350 Homework for the First Week (I will send this assignment one week before class starts)

Classroom Expectations: We expect to have fun during class time yet be safe at the same time. Students will be treated with respect as young adults and their respect to teachers is expected in return. Below are some of the guidelines and expectations during class time.

- 356 WILLING HEART & MIND a willing heart & mind to learn will prepare you for a lifetime of learning.
- 357 **LISTEN ACTIVELY** you can't learn anything without listening to others.
- 358 **COME PREPARED** have materials with you with your assignments finished. 359
- Most importantly, if you behave in a way that we feel is disrupting the learning experience of others; we will discuss it with you in a private meeting outside of class.

363 About Your Instructor

364 You will find her bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.

365 366 **Registration**

367	Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysi@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacademysi.com to
368	download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a
369	date on her calendar: https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview
370	date on her calchdar. <u>https://calchdry.com/chsstalich/neartacademyonentation/aniityinterview</u>
371	
372	
	Synergy Tutoring K-2
373	Syncigy ruloinig K-z
	Manday Madaaaday Eriday 12,20 2,20 pm
374	Monday, Wednesday, Friday 12:30-2:30 pm
375	HOME
376	
377	Course Title: Synergy Tutoring K-2
378	Mentor-Teacher: TBA
379	Course Length: 32 weeks
380	Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy
381	Location: HOME, I am looking for someone to host at 50% discount for one child
382	When: Monday, Wednesday & Friday, 12:30-2:30 pm starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May.
383	6 weeks off starting Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off.
384	Classification: Kindergarten through 2nd grade
385	Grades: K-2
386	Material Fee: \$50, one time only.
387	Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 2 and 4
388	Questions: Email TBA
389	Prerequisite & Requirements: Parents are required to stay the whole class period. It is mandatory that parents take a section of the
390	curriculum and teach during class days.
390 391	curriculum and leadin during class days.
	Cost \$200 per menth for 2% per week \$100 per menth for 2% per week \$100 per menth for 1% per week from August Nevember and
392	Cost: \$200 per month for 3x per week, \$190 per month for 2x per week, \$180 per month for 1x per week from August-November and
393	January-May. No tuition in December. The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year.
394 205	
395	Course Format: This K-2 class will meet in a home. If you would like to host in your home, you will receive 50% off your tuition. This
396	will be a very loosely organized class due to the nature of young children and sniffles and colds, etc.
397	
398	Course Description
399	From K – 2nd grade, our year-long DISCOVER learning adventures take a thematic approach as you and your child explore God's
400	world through faith-building read-alouds, hands-on manipulatives, science projects, math, art, music, and biblical messages woven
401	throughout the curriculum.
402	
403	Reading Readiness & Mastery
404	Hands-On Activities & Science
405	Developmentally Appropriate
406	Preplanned Daily Lessons
407	Manageable Time Commitment
408	Bible Integration
409	
	Learning Together
410	Learning Together
411	Synergy means "working together" and describes the multiplying results when we join together to create something greater than our individual effects. A Supergy Croup III provides a weakly community for two or more like minded families to encourage each other and
412	individual efforts. A Synergy Group™ provides a weekly community for two or more like-minded families to encourage each other and
413	gain the many benefits of working together.
	HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together

- 414 Easy-to-Start Weekly Groups
- 415 Friendship and Accountability
- 416 Memory Work with Review
- Flexible Structure with Minimal Preparation
- Speech Opportunities and Group Participation
- Letters & Numbers, Science, History or Geography, Art, and Music

421 About My Father's World Curriculum 422

423 Easy-to-Teach Daily Lessons

Our Teacher's Manual includes pre-planned daily lessons outlining each day's readings, activities, and discussions incorporating all package contents into an easy-to-use structured guide. Minimizing daily planning allows you to do more of what you love—spending time with your child.

428 Joy in Faith & Learning - Hands-On Activities

All of our DISCOVER Curriculum Packages include hands-on activities to improve motor skills, help retention, and create a fun learning experience that will inspire your child's love for learning. Our easy-to-use guides include many

additional crafts, games, and activities to reinforce key concepts.

433 **Bible Integration**

about the amazing world they live in, they also learn to love and believe in the One who created it. Activities and Bible
 stories help develop practical life skills, focusing on character development.

437 We do the lesson planning; you enjoy the teaching!

Our Daily Lesson Plans have an easy-to-use weekly chart format that lists each subject with book titles and page numbers to complete each day. Additional helpful information and directions for simple hands-on activities are also included.

440

443

444

445 446

436

420

427

Choose the curriculum that suits your own child. It's only \$2.50 per day! When you are are ready, please email Crissi Allen and she'll help you order the curriculum. HEART is an affiliate and we receive 5% back towards our learning library.

- 13. God's Creation for Kinder https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/92051/
- 14. Learning God's Story for 1st Gr https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/92101/
- 15. Adventures in US History for 2nd Gr https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/92201/

447 **Class Expectations**

--Attendance and punctuality (very important). Please come to class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material.
 --Parents will be required to teach a portion of class.

450

453

459

My commitment as your instructor is to provide weekly instruction, help, and encouragement to you and to evaluate your work. Please feel free to come to me with questions or email me during the week, so that this can be a team effort in learning together.

454 Have available during each class session

- School Supply Box Every week each child will need to bring a School Supply Box with several pens and pencils, kid-safe
 scissors, white school glue, and colored pencils. Also include crayons and/or markers. These items will not be listed in the weekly
 supply lists; we will assume you have them on hand each week.
- 458 Snack to share

460 Loose Schedule

We will meet for about two hours a day, 3x per week. Plan for quick transitions between activities and a short mid meeting break. Actual time will vary from week to week. For extra-wiggly classes, a wiggle break should be planned in between each subject.

64	Opening Prayer – 2 minutes
65	Recite Memory Verses (Current and Review) – 3 minutes
66	Math – 20 minutes
57	Wiggle Time – 15 minutes
58	Language Arts – 20 minutes
i9	Science – 20 minutes
70	Snack Time 15
'1	Music and Art – 20
72	Clean Up - 10
73	
74	About Your Instructor
75	You will find her bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.
6	
7	Teacher Assistant Position Available
78	Duties: taking roll, sharing the workload of facilitating every other week, teaching a particular subject every week, brainstorming with
79	the lead teach, other miscellaneous tasks. You will receive a 50% discount on one student's tuition in this class. Please contact me if
80	interested.
31	
32	Registration
33	Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysi@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacademysi.com to
34	download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a
35	date on her calendar: https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview
36 37	
87 88	
50	
39	Spanish 3
	•
90	Wednesday, 2:15-3:30pm
91	Mrs. Adams HOME
92	
)3	Course Title: Spanish 1
94	Teacher/Mentor: Rosi Adams
95	Course Length: Two Semesters, 32 Weeks
96	Type of Class: Group class through Heart Academy
97	Location: 845 E EMPIRE ST, SAN JOSE, CA 95112 (Downtown San Jose) This is an in-person class. It will be via Zoom if the Santa
98	Clara County guidelines requires it, or the parents choose to.
99	When: Wednesdays, 2:15-3:30pm starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6 weeks off starting Thanks-
0	giving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off.
1	Credit Classification: 10 units of Ecroion Language
)1)2	Credit Classification: 10 units of Foreign Language Grades: This course is for high school level and mature middle school students (younger students may be accepted only at the discre-
12 13	tion of the teacher)
4	Tuition fee payable to the teacher: \$385.00 per semester (\$25 discount for additional members of the family. For semiprivate & pri-
5	vate tutoring, please talk to me. Payments run from August-November and January-May. The August tuition compensates the teacher
6	for summer work before and after the school year.
7	Materials Fee: \$20.00 one time only for in person classes, \$10.00 for online classes.
8	Minimum & Maximum Class Size: Minimum of four students – maximum of ten students. I will open another class if necessary.
0	
	HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together
	PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133

PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u>, Mobile: 408-712-4646

- 509 **Questions:** Rosi Adams luv2tchspanish@yahoo.com (Write Spanish class in the subject line please, otherwise I will delete it, thanks) 510 You can call me at my cell (408)230-1953
- 511 **Prerequisite:** Have taken Spanish 2 or some other equivalent course. This course is for high school level and mature middle school students (younger students may be accepted only at the discretion of the teacher)
- 513

- 514 **Calendar:** Class starts on August 31st, 2022. Thanksgiving and Christmas break from Nov23 Dec 28, 2022. Return to class on Jan 04, 2023. Easter break on April 5th, 2023. End of classes: May 24, 2023.
- 516 from the semester tuition) For semiprivate & private tutoring, please talk to me.

517
518 Course Description: Spanish 3 will provide you with the tools to be able to meet Spanish speaking people and communicate with them.
519 By the end of this class the student should be equipped to carry a friendly conversation and to write a small report using proper structure.
520 The students will continue learning new vocabulary, work on their pronunciation, and have the chance to practice during the classroom and enhance their conversational ability.

- 523 **Course Content:** The curriculum used is a unique multimedia program that takes the student from beginner to advance level in 46 524 lessons, this is the 2nd year where we complete it. Students of Spanish 3 course will work at an advaced level. There is an excellent 525 presentation of grammar concepts and conversation skills, plenty of examples, exercises, culture notes, an extensive glossary, dialogues, 526 audio exercises and free online learning as well.
- 527 528 Assessment System: Parent involvement in discussion and evaluation of student's work is a priority. Parents along with their students 529 will grade each test before the student turns it in, and I will double check the grading, sometimes allowing more points or partial credit. I 530 will be available to parents as needed, to assist in evaluating performance against priorities, answer questions, or just be a sounding 531 board for discussion.
- 532

A teacher written evaluation will be provided, which may be used as record of accomplishment for students planning to attend college, and to help you assign grades for your report cards. All evaluations have the description of assignments completed, quizzes and test scores and recommendations for future work. The student's name and course, date of completion and instructor signature are also included.

- 537 538 The basis for this assessment will be the following items:
- 539 Oral tests 25%
- 540 Pronunciation 25%
- 541 Written tests 25%
- 542 **Class attendance & participation 25%**
- 543 However, you the parent will give the final grade to your student.
- 544

545 For younger students who want to participate in this class there will be an oral evaluation and they will work at a slower pace. They may 546 take this class as many times as needed. Repetition will make them only better at their Spanish comprehension and conversation abilities. 547

548 Required Texts

- 549 -Living Language Spanish, Complete Edition
- 550 On Sale: August 09, 2011
- 551 Pages: 336 | ISBN: 978-0-307-47859-7
- 552

553 Click on the link below to buy it. The link also gives you info of other vendors who carry the curriculum as well. 554 <u>https://www.amazon.com/gp/product/0307478599/ref=sw_img_1?smid=A2UNUI1JOAJRIB&psc=1</u>

- 555
- 556 First Thousand Words in Spanish. They should already have this book from Spanish 1

557 http://www.amazon.com/First-Thousand-Words-Spanish-InternetLinked/dp/0794502849#zus&cbDAcrt&iDAcrt&r1&v1

558

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u>, Mobile: 408-712-4646

559 **Course Requirements:** A willingness to learn how to apply Spanish during class time and outside of class time.

561 **My commitment** is to provide instruction and encouragement to you to learn Spanish. I will announce at the end of the class the 562 assignment for the following class; however I will remind you by email the homework. Please read it at the beginning of every 563 week and use it as a working guide. Once you have read the assignment sheet, please store it in your binder for future reference. 564

The commitment requested of each student is to be in class ready to start on time for every session. To do your homework (the commitment of time is 1 hour 5 days a week, a total of five hours per week), to study, to come prepared to observe, listen, learn, think, participate, and contribute at his/her BEST "as unto the Lord". Students will get out of the class what they put into the class, no less, no more.

570 Bring to class:

560

569

- 571 3. Your books
- 572 11. Your homework
- 573 12. The attachments to the emails I will be sending, which I will ask you to keep them together in a file in the order I send them to 574 you.
- 575 13. A binder to keep your paperwork
- 576 14. pencils, pens, highlighters & Post-it notes
- 577 15. lined paper
- 578 7. Zippered pocket for pencils, erasers, Vocabulary CD's, etc. 579

580 What to Expect

- 581 Vocabulary Words Memorization
- 582 To work on the short conversations and grammar concepts I sent to you by email
- **Quizzes / Tests** Oral evaluations will be done on a regular basis in a friendly environment. Written evaluations will be done as well.
- 585 586 Attendance: Your attendance in class will give you the information, discussion and guidance you will need to really take full advantage 587 of your work at home. Every class or assignment you miss will make the learning process more difficult for you. If you have scheduled 588 to miss a class for any reason, please let us know as soon as YOU know. For online classes a recording of the class can be provided. 589 Courtesy mandates communication. 590

591 Homework for the First Week (I will send this assignment one week before class starts) 592

593 **Classroom Expectations:** We expect to have fun during class time yet be safe at the same time. Students will be treated with respect 594 as young adults and their respect to teachers is expected in return. Below are some of the guidelines and expectations during class 595 time.

- 597 WILLING HEART & MIND a willing heart & mind to learn will prepare you for a lifetime of learning.
- 598 LISTEN ACTIVELY you can't learn anything without listening to others.
- 599 **COME PREPARED** have materials with you with your assignments finished.
- 600

596

- Most importantly, if you behave in a way that we feel is disrupting the learning experience of others; we will discuss it with you in a private meeting outside of class.
- 603
- 604About Your Instructor
- 605 You will find her bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.
- 606 607
 - **Registration**

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together

608 Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacademysj.com</u> to 609 download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a 610 date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>

611

612

613 614

615

616

THURSDAY

Synergy Tutoring Grades 3-8 Mon, Tues, Wed, Thurs 10:00am to 1:00pm HOME

- 617 618
- 619 **Course Title:** Synergy Tutoring Gr 3-8
- 620 Mentor-Teacher: TBA
- 621 Course Length: 32 weeks
- 622 **Type of Class:** Group class through HEART Academy
- 623 Location: Home if you would like to host, please let me know, you receive 50% off your tuition

624 When:

- 625 3rd to 8th Gr 3 hours, 10 am to 1pm
- 626 Mon, Tues, Wed, Thurs from starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6 weeks off 627 starting Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off.
- 628 **Classification:** Elementary & Jr. High School
- 629 Grades: 3-8
- 630 Material Fee: \$50, one time only
- 631 Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 2 and 4
- 632 **Questions:** Email TBA
- 633 **Prerequisite & Requirements:** Parents are required to stay the whole class period. It is mandatory that parents take a section of the curriculum and teach during class time.
- 635

636 **Cost**:

- 637 3rd-8th Grade
- \$190 per month, 1x week;
- \$200 per month, 2x week;
- \$220 per month, 3x week;
 - \$230 per month, 4x week
 - From August-November and January-May. No tuition in December. The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year.

645 **Course Format**: This class will meet in the home of one of the families enrolled or the teacher's home. If you would like to host, please let me know right away.

647

641

642 643

644

648 **Course Description**: Creation to the Greeks, 3rd - 8th Grade

Travel back in time to Old Testament days and see God's hand throughout ancient history. Learn how the biblical account fits in with other civilizations such as Egypt, Greece, and Babylon. Old Testament stories and celebrations come to life, while science with experiments points to God's design including dinosaurs and other discoveries.

652

656

673

677

679

685

686

A Structured Guide for 4-5.5 Hours a Day, Our Daily Lesson Plan leads you and your family through all subjects with a one-year concentration on civilizations and events from Old Testament times. Explore ancient history alongside the Bible while enjoying classic literature and celebrating biblical feasts.

657 Learning Together

Synergy means "working together" and describes the multiplying results when we join together to create something greater than our individual efforts. A Synergy Group™ provides a weekly community for two or more like-minded families to encourage each other and gain the many benefits of working together.

- 661 Easy-to-Start Weekly Groups
- Friendship and Accountability
- Memory Work with Review
- Flexible Structure with Minimal Preparation
- 665 Speech Opportunities and Group Participation
- Bible & Science, Ancient History & Literature, Art, Music & Read-Alouds

667 668 Working with Publishers to Promote a Biblical Worldview

We are committed to providing resources promoting a biblical worldview. This is done understanding the Bible to be the only perfect source that is fully accurate. In some instances, My Father's World has had the privilege of influencing secular publishers to edit the content of their books. For example, our editorial team has been able to change evolution references to more neutral language acceptable to most audiences. Sometimes it is as simple as changing phrases like "millions of years ago" to "many years ago."

674 We do the lesson planning; you enjoy the teaching!

675 Our Daily Lesson Plans have an easy-to-use weekly chart format that lists each subject with book titles and page numbers to complete 676 each day. Additional helpful information and directions for simple hands-on activities are also included.

678 About My Father's World Curriculum – Download the Course Catalog (https://www.mfwbooks.com/catalog)

680 Teacher's Manual

- 7. Daily lesson plans are in an easy-to-use weekly chart format. Many activities will be suitable for all ages; additional reading is sometimes suggested for older students. Simple hands-on activities are included to reinforce the study of history. We do the lesson planning for you so that you can enjoy the teaching! Sample lesson plan is on p. 64 of Catalog.
 684 https://www.mfwbooks.com/catalog
 - 8. Includes free Synergy Guide (see p. 65) https://www.mfwbooks.com/catalog

687 Bible/History

- Study Old Testament stories in depth.
- Participate in the Jewish feasts celebrated in Old Testament times and learn how they point to Jesus, the Messiah.
- Integrate Old Testament events with the history of other civilizations. Learn why Israel and Judah feared Assyria and how God tri umphed over Egypt.
- Complete a timeline and create a history notebook for major events and key people. Also includes map work
- 693 and illustrations to color.
- Enjoy playing the ancient Egyptian game of Senet, writing in cuneiform on clay tablets (cookies), and sampling food
- 695 from Old Testament times.
- Library books provide enrichment for topics that you study. We provide an optional list of recommended books for independent reading. Learn more on p. 58.

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127

heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

	HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lora Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133
 -	Language Arts
	The daily schedule should start with the 3 R's: Reading, Writing, Arithmetic before lunch.
٦	Tentative Schedule
•	A snack to share
	Lunch
	hand each week.
	school glue, tape, and colored pencils. These items will not be listed in the weekly supply lists; we will assume you have them on
	 School Supply Box – Every week each child will need to bring a School Supply Box with several pens and pencils, scissors, white
ł	Have available during each class session
	feel free to come to me with questions or email me during the week, so that this can be a team effort in learning together.
ľ	My commitment as your instructor is to provide weekly instruction, help, and encouragement to you and to evaluate your work. Please
-	Parents will be required to teach a portion of class.
	Attendance and punctuality (very important). Please come to class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material.
	Class Expectations
	20. Foreign Language (optional)
	19. Math (All Students): <u>https://www.mfwbooks.com/cat/34/math/#path/1/Math/</u>
	Package/ (Science books in the package will not be purchased) 18. Language Arts (All students): <u>https://www.mfwbooks.com/cat/21/language-arts/</u>
	 Science Book (7th & 8th grade Students only): Earth Science Package <u>https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/50088/Earth-Science-Package/</u> (Science books in the package will not be purchased)
	16. Creation to Greeks Package (All students): <u>https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/95201/</u>
<u>r</u>	ment. HEART is an affiliate and we receive 5% towards our learning library.
	ment with Crissi Allen when you are ready to purchase this curriculum at <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/buying-curriculum-appoint-</u>
	Click the link below and see the list of books you'll be purchasing. Cost is about \$4.50 per day for all the subjects. Make an appoint-
	• Foreign language is optional but highly recommended (p. 57).
	• Vocabulary lessons focus on Greek roots this year and Latin roots next year using English from the Roots Up.
	• Add language arts (p. 59)
	• Add math (p. 63)
Ņ	Math, Language Arts, and Foreign Language
t	themes from a godly perspective.
	Art lessons include drawing as well as Egyptian and Greek thomas from a godly perspective
	Music appreciation lessons focus on Vivaldi, Bach, and Handel. Att lessons include drawing as well as Egyptics and Crack
	Art and Music
•	 7th and 8th graders use additional science instead of the above
	Study pyramids using hands-on activities.
	 Focus on the first six days of Creation with science lessons and experiments.
ę	Science
	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	Enjoy classic Greek stories as well as famous fables.
	Read-Alouds • Inspire children to live the Christian life as you read books by Patricia St. John.
- 6	

748	Math
749	Science
750	History
751	Music and Art
752	
753	About Your Instructor
754	You will find their bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.
755	
756	Home Host Needed –
757	Duties: preparing the home to welcome students and parents and teachers. Helping to clean up afterwards. Students and parents will
758	also help.
759 760	Desistration
760 761	Registration Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysi@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacademysj.com to
762	download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a
763	date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>
764	date on her ealendar. <u>https://ealendry.com/ensolalen/healtaeademyonentation/aniityinterview</u>
765	material. Listen to instructions given in class and follow directions. This not only saves time and energy for all of us, but also
766	contributes to the student's participation requirement in the class.
767	
768	Because we only twice a week, it is the student's responsibility to review & complete all the assignments during the week. In
769	addition to class time, this subject will require a workload of about one hour a day, five days a week. Chinese is one of the
770	hardest languages to learn but my commitment to you is to provide a safe & fun learning environment. I also expect respect
771	& kindness in all our interactions with each other.
772	
773	Questions: Chinesepsun@gmail.com or Tel: 408-707-6677
	Questions. Chinesepsun@gmail.com of Tel. 400-707-0077
774 775	
115	
776	How To Read and Understand the Bible
	Thursday, 9:00-10:00 am
777	Thuisuay, 9.00-10.00 am
778	ONLINE
779	
780	Course Title: How to Understand the Bible
780 781	Teacher/Mentor: David Turner
782	Course Length: Two Semesters
783	Type of Class: Group Class through HEART Academy
784 785	When: Thursdays 9:00-10:00 am
785	
786	Class Fee: \$55 / month
787	High School Credit Classification: 10 units of Literature or Bible
788	Grades: 9-12
789	Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 5 and 20
790	Questions: Mr. David Turner is by email at <u>davidandteeturner@gmail.com</u> .
791	

- **Recommendation/Prerequisites:** A desire to know what God might be saying in Scripture and live out lessons learned in real life, and use of basic technology applications.
- 795 **Main Focus:** To learn how to read the Bible for understanding and apply it in daily life.
- **Course Description:** Although most Christians acknowledge the Bible as highest authority, few know how to use the powerful truths contained in the pages of Scripture to guide them in daily life. This course has 2 objectives:(1) to teach students how to read the Bible in such a way that they understand what they are reading at the most basic level, and (2) to learn how to use what they have learned to help them make decisions in life about right and wrong. Although the primary text will be the Bible itself, there may be numerous supplemental texts referred to throughout the course, which will be made available to the students via electronic handouts.
- 803

796

- Students will learn the basic Bible study method of Observe, Interpret, Apply, allowing them to analyze any passage they read and extract relevant Scriptural truths. Using the OIA method, we will journey through the OId and New Testament during the course of the year in a chronological fashion and in order to build a framework for future Bible study. Each semester will conclude with a service project chosen and planned by the student as a way to demonstrate the practical application of what they have learned so far.
- Required Texts: For the sake of being able to all discuss the same words of any particular passage, it is required that each
 student have their own NIV translation of the Bible. Other translations may be used or referred, but will not be required for
 this class.
- 813

Course Requirements: Students will be required to keep a Bible journal as part of the class, containing their observations and conclusions from the study of various passages. This journal will be turned in at the end of each semester. They will also be required to generally show interest and participate as part of group class discussions on Thursdays. Finally, any assignments which are given must be turned in on time or points will be deducted off for each day it is late.

819 Materials List:

- 820 Bible
- 821 8 ¹/₂ x 11 ruled notebook journal (at least 100 pages)
- 822

818

823 About Your Instructor: See the end of this document

824 825 **Registration**

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacade-</u> mysj.com to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u> 829

831

832

830

833

834

835 **Course Title:** Vocal, Piano or Songwriting

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u>, Mobile: 408-712-4646

Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm

ONLINE

VOCAL, PIANO OR SONGWRITING

836	Teacher/Mentor: Jessica Allen
837	Course Length: Continuous
838	Type of Class: Group Class or Private Lessons
839	When: Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm, please email for specifics
840	Class Fee Payable to Jessica Allen:
841	Vocal
842	 \$300 / month - Private Half Hour Lessons
843	 \$300/ month - Shared Hour Lessons (2+ students)
844	Piano
845	 \$300/ month - Private Half Hour Lessons
846	 \$300/ month - Shared Hour Lessons (2+ students)
847	High School Credit Classification: 10 credits for Fine Arts
848	Grades: 5 to Adult
849	Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 1 - 4 students
850	Questions: Jessica Allen at jea4him@comcast.net or 408-712-8057
851	
852	Prerequisite: A willingness to listen and learn during class, and dedication to practice your skills throughout the
853	week. Some previous musical experience and an understanding of basic theory is recommended but not required.
854	
855	Course Description:
856	Have you always wanted to create your own music but don't know where to start and you doubt yourself?
857	Do you love to perform but could use help on your vocals?
858	Do you find yourself straining when trying to "belt"?
859	Many of these "problems" are a result of mindset and incorrect technique. Solution?
860	
861	JessEAllen's Studio is a private music studio dedicated to Instilling Confidence and Mastering Technique in artists through
862	vocals, piano and songwriting!
863	
864	Unlock the songs that have always been inside you in her Express Yourself Community!
865	
866	Create confidence by mastering your vocal mix through breakthrough techniques given to the greats such as Michael Jack-
867	son, Natalie Cole and Stevie Wonder.
868	
869	Teaching and influenced in visionary method's such as Speech Level Singing, Simply Music and Reading Keyboard Music,
870	Jess is dedicated to unlocking the potential in every student!
871	
872	When studying private voice or piano, each student will learn practical skills to express themselves, technique to support
873	performance as well as confidence. Each student will have a chance to practice their skills at the end of the semester.
874	
875	Piano: For piano, I use a wonderful curriculum known as Reading Keyboard Music.
875 876	Fland. Tor pland, Tuse a wonderful curriculum known as rreading reyboard Music.
870 877	Class Expectations: I expect every student involved in lessons to practice a minimum of 5 days a week at 15 minutes min-
877 878	imum per each of their selected practice days. You should be available and present to the Pulse nights designed specifi-
879	cally for class presentation. Every student should be available for the rehearsals necessary for these events.
879	למויץ זטו טומסט פובסבווגמווטוו. ביפוץ סנטנכווג סווטנוע שב מימוומשוב זטו גווב ובוובמוסמוס וופטבססמוץ וטו גוובסב פיפווגט.
881	Bring to class every day:
001	Dring to stass every day.

882	Notebook and pencil
883	Music Note paper (a.k.a. Staff Paper)
884	The instrument that we are currently studying
885	Any material that I will recommend
886	A willingness to learn
887	
888	Workload: Depending on upcoming events, some weeks may require more practice time because of an upcoming perfor-
889	mance; but for the most part, you will be practicing an average of 15 minutes minimum for five days a week.
890	
891	REQUIRED: All the materials and curriculum listed above are required.
892	
893	About Your Instructor: See the end of this document
894	
895	Assignments for the first week: Read through this entire information sheet and email me if you have any ques-
896	tions. Come to class with some goals in mind of what you would like to see happen with this class.
897	
898	Registration
899	Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysi@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacade-
900	mysi.com to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you
901	apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>
902	
903	
903	
	VOCAL, PIANO OR SONGWRITING
903 904	•
903	Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm
903 904	•
903 904 905	Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm
903 904 905 906	Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm
903 904 905 906 907	Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm ONLINE
903 904 905 906 907 908	Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm ONLINE Course Title: Vocal, Piano or Songwriting
903 904 905 906 907 908 909	Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm ONLINE Course Title: Vocal, Piano or Songwriting Teacher/Mentor: Jessica Allen
903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910	Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm ONLINE Course Title: Vocal, Piano or Songwriting Teacher/Mentor: Jessica Allen Course Length: Continuous
903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911	Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm ONLINE Course Title: Vocal, Piano or Songwriting Teacher/Mentor: Jessica Allen Course Length: Continuous Type of Class: Group Class or Private Lessons
903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912	Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm ONLINE Course Title: Vocal, Piano or Songwriting Teacher/Mentor: Jessica Allen Course Length: Continuous Type of Class: Group Class or Private Lessons When: Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm, please email for specifics
903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913	Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm ONLINE Course Title: Vocal, Piano or Songwriting Teacher/Mentor: Jessica Allen Course Length: Continuous Type of Class: Group Class or Private Lessons When: Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm, please email for specifics Class Fee Payable to Jessica Allen:
903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914	Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm ONLINE Course Title: Vocal, Piano or Songwriting Teacher/Mentor: Jessica Allen Course Length: Continuous Type of Class: Group Class or Private Lessons When: Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm, please email for specifics Class Fee Payable to Jessica Allen: • Vocal
903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917	Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm ONLINE Course Title: Vocal, Piano or Songwriting Teacher/Mentor: Jessica Allen Course Length: Continuous Type of Class: Group Class or Private Lessons When: Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm, please email for specifics Class Fee Payable to Jessica Allen: • Vocal • \$300 / month - Private Half Hour Lessons • \$300 / month - Shared Hour Lessons (2+ students) • Piano
903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918	Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm ONLINE Course Title: Vocal, Piano or Songwriting Teacher/Mentor: Jessica Allen Course Length: Continuous Type of Class: Group Class or Private Lessons When: Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm, please email for specifics Class Fee Payable to Jessica Allen: • Vocal • \$300 / month - Private Half Hour Lessons • \$300 / month - Private Half Hour Lessons (2+ students) • Piano • \$300 / month - Private Half Hour Lessons
903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919	Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm ONLINE Course Title: Vocal, Piano or Songwriting Teacher/Mentor: Jessica Allen Course Length: Continuous Type of Class: Group Class or Private Lessons When: Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm, please email for specifics Class Fee Payable to Jessica Allen: • Vocal • \$300 / month - Private Half Hour Lessons • \$300 / month - Shared Hour Lessons (2+ students) • Piano • \$300 / month - Private Half Hour Lessons • \$300 / month - Private Half Hour Lessons • \$300 / month - Private Half Hour Lessons
903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 919	Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm DONLINE Course Title: Vocal, Piano or Songwriting Teacher/Mentor: Jessica Allen Course Length: Continuous Type of Class: Group Class or Private Lessons When: Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm, please email for specifics Class Fee Payable to Jessica Allen: • Vocal • Vocal • \$300/ month - Private Half Hour Lessons • \$300/ month - Shared Hour Lessons (2+ students) • Piano • \$300/ month - Private Half Hour Lessons • \$300/ month - Private Half Hour Lessons • \$300/ month - Shared Hour Lessons (2+ students) High School Credit Classification: 10 credits for Fine Arts
903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921	Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm ONLINE Course Title: Vocal, Piano or Songwriting Teacher/Mentor: Jessica Allen Course Length: Continuous Type of Class: Group Class or Private Lessons When: Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm, please email for specifics Class Fee Payable to Jessica Allen: • Vocal • Vocal • \$300 / month - Private Half Hour Lessons • \$300 / month - Drivate Half Hour Lessons
903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922	Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm ONLINE Course Title: Vocal, Piano or Songwriting Teacher/Mentor: Jessica Allen Course Length: Continuous Type of Class: Group Class or Private Lessons When: Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm, please email for specifics Class Fee Payable to Jessica Allen: • Vocal • \$300 / month - Private Half Hour Lessons • \$300 / month - Private Half Hour Lessons (2+ students) • Piano • \$300 / month - Private Half Hour Lessons (2+ students) High School Credit Classification: 10 credits for Fine Arts Grades: 5 to Adult Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 1 - 4 students
903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923	Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm ONLINE Course Title: Vocal, Piano or Songwriting Teacher/Mentor: Jessica Allen Course Length: Continuous Type of Class: Group Class or Private Lessons When: Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm, please email for specifics Class Fee Payable to Jessica Allen: • Vocal • Vocal • \$300 / month - Private Half Hour Lessons • \$300 / month - Drivate Half Hour Lessons
903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921	Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm ONLINE Course Title: Vocal, Piano or Songwriting Teacher/Mentor: Jessica Allen Course Length: Continuous Type of Class: Group Class or Private Lessons When: Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm, please email for specifics Class Fee Payable to Jessica Allen: • Vocal • \$300 / month - Private Half Hour Lessons • \$300 / month - Private Half Hour Lessons (2+ students) • Piano • \$300 / month - Private Half Hour Lessons • \$300 / month - Private Half Hour Lessons (2+ students) • Piano • \$300 / month - Shared Hour Lessons (2+ students) High School Credit Classification: 10 credits for Fine Arts Grades: 5 to Adult Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 1 - 4 students

925 926 927	Prerequisite: A willingness to listen and learn during class, and dedication to practice your skills throughout the week. Some previous musical experience and an understanding of basic theory is recommended but not required.
928	Course Description:
929	Have you always wanted to create your own music but don't know where to start and you doubt yourself?
930	Do you love to perform but could use help on your vocals?
931	Do you find yourself straining when trying to "belt"?
932	Many of these "problems" are a result of mindset and incorrect technique. Solution?
933	
934	JessEAllen's Studio is a private music studio dedicated to Instilling Confidence and Mastering Technique in artists through
935	vocals, piano and songwriting!
936	
937	Unlock the songs that have always been inside you in her Express Yourself Community!
938	
939	Create confidence by mastering your vocal mix through breakthrough techniques given to the greats such as Michael Jack-
940	son, Natalie Cole and Stevie Wonder.
941	
942	Teaching and influenced in visionary method's such as Speech Level Singing, Simply Music and Reading Keyboard Music,
943	Jess is dedicated to unlocking the potential in every student!
944	
945	When studying private voice or piano, each student will learn practical skills to express themselves, technique to support
946	performance as well as confidence. Each student will have a chance to practice their skills at the end of the semester.
947	Dieney For piene, Luce a wanderful aurrigulum known as Deading Kaylaard Musia
948 949	Piano: For piano, I use a wonderful curriculum known as Reading Keyboard Music.
949 950	Class Expectations: I expect every student involved in lessons to practice a minimum of 5 days a week at 15 minutes min-
951	imum per each of their selected practice days. You should be available and present to the Pulse nights designed specifi-
952	cally for class presentation. Every student should be available for the rehearsals necessary for these events.
953	
954	Bring to class every day:
955	Notebook and pencil
956	Music Note paper (a.k.a. Staff Paper)
957	The instrument that we are currently studying
958	Any material that I will recommend
959	A willingness to learn
960	
961	Workload: Depending on upcoming events, some weeks may require more practice time because of an upcoming perfor-
962	mance; but for the most part, you will be practicing an average of 15 minutes minimum for five days a week.
963	
964	REQUIRED: All the materials and curriculum listed above are required.
965	About Vour Instructory. Coo the and of this degument
966 067	About Your Instructor: See the end of this document
967 968	Assignments for the first week: Read through this entire information sheet and email me if you have any ques-
908 969	tions. Come to class with some goals in mind of what you would like to see happen with this class.
909 970	tions. Come to class with some goals in mind of what you would like to see happen with this class.
	HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133

971 Registration

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacade-</u> mysj.com to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u> 975

Synergy Co-op Ages 3-5 Tuesdays and Thursdays, 10am to 12 noon PARKS & CHURCH

979 980

976

977

978

- 981 **Course Title:** Synergy Co-op Ages 3-5
- 982 Mentor-Teacher: Celestia Brown
- 983 **Course Length:** 32 weeks
- 984 **Type of Class:** Group class through HEART Academy
- 985 Location: Various Parks and Churches
- 986 When: Tuesdays and Thursdays, 10-12 noon starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6
- 987 weeks off starting Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off.
- 988 **Classification:** Kindergarten through 2nd Grade
- 989 Ages: 3-5 years old
- 990 Material Fee: \$50 one time only
- 991 Church Fee: \$75 one time only
- 992 Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 6 and 8
- 993 Questions: Email Celestia Brown at saracith@gmail.com or Call / Text at 669-289-2633
- 994 **Prerequisite & Requirements:** Parents are required to stay the whole class period. It is mandatory that parents take a section of the curriculum and teach during class days.
- 996

Cost: \$100 per month 2x per week, \$90 per month 1x per week from August-November and January-May. No tuition in December.
 The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year. In addition, families will make a one-time contribution to the host church toward costs of utilities and supplies (50% if student joins the class midyear for only one semester).
 This amount will be paid directly to the church – details will be provided later.

Course Format: Class will meet in person at a park. If it's too hot or cold at certain points during the school year, the class will meet indoors at Green Valley Christian Church. This will be a very loosely organized class due to the nature of young children and sniffles and colds, etc.

006 **Course Description**

From Preschool - 2nd grade, our year-long DISCOVER learning adventures take a thematic approach as you and your child explore God's world through faith-building read-alouds, hands-on manipulatives, science projects, math, art, music, and biblical messages woven throughout the curriculum.

010

005

- 011 Reading Readiness & Mastery
- Hands-On Activities & Science
- 013 Developmentally Appropriate
- 014 Preplanned Daily Lessons
- Manageable Time Commitment
- 016 Bible Integration

018 Learning Together

Synergy means "working together" and describes the multiplying results when we join together to create something greater than our individual efforts. A Synergy Group™ provides a weekly community for two or more like-minded families to encourage each other and gain the many benefits of working together.

- 022 Easy-to-Start Weekly Groups
- 023 Friendship and Accountability
- 024 Memory Work with Review
- Flexible Structure with Minimal Preparation
- 026 Speech Opportunities and Group Participation
- Letters & Numbers, Science, History or Geography, Art, and Music

029 About My Father's World Curriculum

030

035

028

031 Easy-to-Teach Daily Lessons

032 Our Teacher's Manual includes pre-planned daily lessons outlining each day's readings, activities, and discussions incorporating all 033 package contents into an easy-to-use structured guide. Minimizing daily planning allows you to do more of what you love—spending 034 time with your child.

036 Joy in Faith & Learning - Hands-On Activities

All of our DISCOVER Curriculum Packages include hands-on activities to improve motor skills, help retention, and create a fun learning experience that will inspire your child's love for learning. Our easy-to-use guides include many

039 additional crafts, games, and activities to reinforce key concepts.

040 041 Bible Integration

A biblical perspective is thoughtfully and thoroughly integrated throughout the learning experience. As children learn about the amazing world they live in, they also learn to love and believe in the One who created it. Activities and Bible stories help develop practical life skills, focusing on character development.

046 We do the lesson planning; you enjoy the teaching!

047 Our Daily Lesson Plans have an easy-to-use weekly chart format that lists each subject with book titles and page numbers to complete 048 each day. Additional helpful information and directions for simple hands-on activities are also included.

049

052 053

054

045

Choose the curriculum that suits your own child. It's only \$2.50 per day! When you are are ready, please email Crissi Allen and she'll help you order the curriculum. HEART is an affiliate and we receive 5% back towards our learning library.

- 16. All Aboard the Animal Train Preschool for 3's https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/91051/
 - 17. Voyage of Discovery Pre-K for 4's https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/91101/

055 Class Expectations

--Attendance and punctuality (very important). Please come to class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material.
 --Parents will be required to teach a portion of class.

058

My commitment as your instructor is to provide weekly instruction, help, and encouragement to you and to evaluate your work. Please feel free to come to me with questions or email me during the week, so that this can be a team effort in learning together.

061

066

062 Have available during each class session

- School Supply Box Every week each child will need to bring a School Supply Box with several pens and pencils, kid-safe scissors, white school glue, and colored pencils. Also include crayons and/or markers. These items will not be listed in the weekly supply lists; we will assume you have them on hand each week.
 - Snack to share

Loose Schedule
We will meet for about two hours per day, two times per week. Plan for quick transitions between activities and a short mid meeting
break. Actual time will vary from week to week. For extra-wiggly classes, a wiggle break should be planned in between each subject.
Opening Prayer – 2 minutes
Recite Memory Verses (Current and Review) – 3 minutes
Letters and Numbers – 15 minutes
Wiggle Time – 15 minutes
History/Geography – 10 minutes
Science – 15 minutes
Snack Time 15 Music and Art – 25 minutes
music and Art – 25 minutes
About Your Instructor
You will find her bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.
Teacher Assistant Position Available
Duties: taking roll, sharing the workload of facilitating every other week, teaching a particular subject every week, brainstorming with
the lead teach, other miscellaneous tasks. You will receive a 50% discount on one student's tuition in this class. Please contact me if
interested.
Registration
Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysi@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacademysi.com to
download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please
choose a date on her calendar: https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview
Elementary Beginning Writing
Thursdays 10:00am-11:15am
Thursdays Totoballi-Thirdall
ONLINE
Course Title: Elementary Beginning Writing
Mentor-Teacher: Raquel Boch
Course Length: Two Semester, 32 weeks
Type of Course: Group class through HEART Academy
Location: Online
When: Online, Thursdays 10:00am-11:15am starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6
weeks off starting Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off.
Classification: Elementary Language Arts
Grades: 3 rd -5 th grade
Class Fee payable to Raquel Boch: \$75/ month from August-November and January-May. The August tuition compensates the
teacher for summer work before and after the school year.
Material Fee: \$15, one time only
Minimum Class Size: 6
Questions: Raquel Boch <u>raquelandalex@yahoo.com</u>

PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u>, Mobile: 408-712-4646

- 114 **Calendar:** We start the first week of September and be on break during Thanksgiving weekend until just after New Year's
- 115 Day. We will take Good Friday off and end the year the last week of May.

116 Course Description:

- 117 This course is designed to take elementary students through The Institute for Excellence in Writing's Structure and Style course. Like
- Benjamin Franklin, students will learn using this classical system, which stresses modeling through note-taking, writing from notes,
- writing from pictures, creative story writing, and incorporating the various IEW style techniques such as varied sentence openers, dress-ups and decorations. As students build a firm foundation of specific skills that will enhance their writing, they develop confi-
- 120 dress-ups and dence.
- 121 u

128

129 130

123 Requirements/Prerequisites:

124 Students must be able to write a simple sentence, and identify nouns and verbs. Parental attendance in class is highly encouraged 125 since students are young and may need help at home.

126 127 Required Texts and Materials List:

- 1. IEW, Teaching Writing: Structure and Style by Andrew Pudewa
- 2. IEW, All Things Fun & Fascinating Student and Teacher books by Lori Verstegen
- 131 Binder 8 1/2 X 11, at least 1 1/2 inches deep
- 132 Ruled paper
- 133 Notebook dividers including sections labeled:
- 134 Homework Assignments
- 135 Word Banks Place last year's word banks here. We will add to them.
- 136 Notes (ruled paper)
- 137 ZIP POCKET, which fits into the binder, containing:
- 138At least 4 writing implements
- 139 Sharpener if student is using pencil
- 140

Your binder is not to be inspected or graded in any way. However, creating and maintaining an orderly system will serve you well
 throughout the busy year ahead. Set yourself up to be successful!

144 Course Requirements / Workload

The homework assignment will be given in class each week as well as emailed. Please begin working on it ASAP to allow yourself the maximum time to benefit from the assignments. Students should be prepared to write 1-2 paragraphs as homework after each class, practicing what was learned and modeled during class. Paragraphs will lengthen as the year progresses.

149 Class Expectations:

- Attendance and punctuality. Please be in class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material, putting distractions aside so we can all glean the most benefit from our time together. Please let the instructor know, as soon as you know, if you are planning an absence so we can discuss what you would like to do about the assignments.
- Participation in class discussions have a willing heart and mind to learn.
- Completion of assignments all work should be completed neatly and reflect your best efforts.
- Students will work at home with parent's help during the week. If at any time you need help, you can text or e-mail me so I can help you.
- As your instructor I am committed to providing instruction, examples, modeling of new material, and encouragement to you. I will be evaluating some of your students work. If you have questions, I encourage you to ask them during/right after class. My goal is to work with you, forming a team to improve your writing skills and confidence.

161

162 Assessment System

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

Course Title: Middle School Literature Teacher/Mentor: Laura Lee Course Length: 32 weeks Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy Location: Online When: Thursdays 11:30 - 12:30 Credit Classification: Middle School Grade Level: 6th - 8th Grade Material Fee: None Cost: \$80 / month Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 5 - 10 Questions: Email Laura Lee @ laura.kath.lee@gmail.com Prerequisite: None Calendar: We start the first week of September and be on break during Thanksgiving weekend until just after New Year's Day. We will take Good Friday off and end the year the last week of May. Course Description: Middle School Literature will introduce students to the five elements of fiction (conflict, plot, setting, character, and theme) and various literary devices such as: alliteration, assonance, simile, metaphor, imagery, symbolism,
Teacher/Mentor: Laura Lee Course Length: 32 weeks Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy Location: Online When: Thursdays 11:30 - 12:30 Credit Classification: Middle School Grade Level: 6th - 8th Grade Material Fee: None Cost: \$80 / month Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 5 - 10 Questions: Email Laura Lee @ laura.kath.lee@gmail.com Prerequisite: None Calendar: We start the first week of September and be on break during Thanksgiving weekend until just after New Year's Day. We will take Good Friday off and end the year the last week of May.
Teacher/Mentor: Laura Lee Course Length: 32 weeks Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy Location: Online When: Thursdays 11:30 - 12:30 Credit Classification: Middle School Grade Level: 6th - 8th Grade Material Fee: None Cost: \$80 / month Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 5 - 10 Questions: Email Laura Lee @ laura.kath.lee@gmail.com Prerequisite: None Calendar: We start the first week of September and be on break during Thanksgiving weekend until just after New Year's
Teacher/Mentor: Laura Lee Course Length: 32 weeks Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy Location: Online When: Thursdays 11:30 - 12:30 Credit Classification: Middle School Grade Level: 6th - 8th Grade Material Fee: None Cost: \$80 / month Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 5 - 10 Questions: Email Laura Lee @ laura.kath.lee@gmail.com Prerequisite: None
Teacher/Mentor: Laura Lee Course Length: 32 weeks Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy Location: Online When: Thursdays 11:30 - 12:30 Credit Classification: Middle School Grade Level: 6th - 8th Grade Material Fee: None Cost: \$80 / month Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 5 - 10 Questions: Email Laura Lee @ laura.kath.lee@gmail.com
Teacher/Mentor: Laura Lee Course Length: 32 weeks Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy Location: Online When: Thursdays 11:30 - 12:30 Credit Classification: Middle School Grade Level: 6th - 8th Grade Material Fee: None Cost: \$80 / month Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 5 - 10
Teacher/Mentor: Laura Lee Course Length: 32 weeks Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy Location: Online When: Thursdays 11:30 - 12:30 Credit Classification: Middle School Grade Level: 6th - 8th Grade Material Fee: None Cost: \$80 / month
Teacher/Mentor: Laura Lee Course Length: 32 weeks Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy Location: Online When: Thursdays 11:30 - 12:30 Credit Classification: Middle School Grade Level: 6th - 8th Grade Material Fee: None
Teacher/Mentor: Laura Lee Course Length: 32 weeks Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy Location: Online When: Thursdays 11:30 - 12:30 Credit Classification: Middle School Grade Level: 6th - 8th Grade
Teacher/Mentor: Laura Lee Course Length: 32 weeks Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy Location: Online When: Thursdays 11:30 - 12:30 Credit Classification: Middle School
Teacher/Mentor: Laura Lee Course Length: 32 weeks Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy Location: Online When: Thursdays 11:30 - 12:30
Teacher/Mentor: Laura Lee Course Length: 32 weeks Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy Location: Online
Teacher/Mentor: Laura Lee Course Length: 32 weeks
Teacher/Mentor: Laura Lee
O sum a Titles Middle Osh ad Literature
UNLINE
Thursdays 11:30am - 12:30pm ONLINE
Middle School Literature
apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>
mysi.com to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you
Registration Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysj@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacade-
graph, write five sentences to the best of your ability. This will not be graded or returned to the student. It is for assessment purposes.
Write a five-sentence paragraph on any topic you choose WITHOUT parental correction or guidance. If you have never written a para-
Come to the first class having completed the following:
text at (408) 510-4343.
If you have any questions, comments or suggestions, please feel free to send Raquel Boch an e-mail to raquelandalex@yahoo.com or
Contacting the Teacher
About Your Teacher: See the end of this document
in evaluating performance against priorities, answer questions, or simply be sounding boards for discussion. The student will have a portfolio of their work at the end of the course. We want to do everything we can to assist you in this endeavor. <u>About Your Teacher: See the end of this document</u>

210 211	journaling their thoughts, questions, observations, etc. as they annotate Response to literature/literary analysis. The reading list has not been finalized. Books will be chosen based on the make-up of the students. Students will receive a final book list
212 213	in August. We will read 6 - 8 novels as well as several short stories.
213 214 215	Tentative Book List: (subject to change) The Yearling The Hobbit The Swiss Family Robinson Tales From the Arabian Nights Carry on Mr. Bowditch Vinegar Boy The Phantom Tollbooth Tales From Shakespeare The Secret Garden Just So
216 217 218	Stories Treasures of the Snow The Story of King Arther and His Knights The Story of My Life (Helen Keller) Eric Liddell Where the Red Fern Grows Roll of Thunder Hear My Cry Various Short Stories
 219 220 221 222 223 	Weekly Assignments: Students will complete the assigned reading at home and will be required to keep a journal of their thoughts, questions, observations, etc. related to the reading assignment. Students will also be defining a list of vocabulary words and answering a number of comprehension questions. Upon completion of each book, students will be given a writing assignment which will consist of a summary, response, or analysis of the book.
224 225	Bring to Class: Pencils/pen, notebook, 3-ring binder, reading book
226 227 228	Class Expectations: Students are expected to engage in class discussions, respond to questions, and follow directions. Screens must be open at all times and group chatting is not allowed.
229 230 231	Grading and Assessment: Each week there will be a vocabulary quiz and notebook entries and comprehension questions will be checked off. Literary response/analysis papers will be graded based on a rubric at the completion of each book.
232 233	About the Teacher/Mentor: See end of document
234 235 236 237 238	Registration Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacade-mysj.com</u> to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>
239 240	Synergy Co-op K-2
240	
241	Tuesdays and Thursdays, 12:30-2:30 pm
242	PARKS AND CHURCH
243	
244 245	Course Title: Synergy Co-op K-2 Mentor-Teacher: Celestia Brown
246	Course Length: 32 weeks
247 248	Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy Location: Various Parks and Churches
248 249 250	When: Tuesdays and Thursdays, 12:30-2:30 pm starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6 weeks off starting Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off.
	HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> , Mobile: 408-712-4646

foreshadowing, and personification. Students will read from a variety of genres such as: biography, adventure, fantasy, mys-

tery, historical fiction, poetry, short stories, and a number of classics. We will discuss the various literary devices and ele-

ments throughout the reading of each book. Students will learn how to annotate and will be required to keep a notebook

 251 **Classification:** Kindergarten through 2nd grade

252 Grades: K-2

253 **Material Fee:** \$50, one time only.

254 **Church Fee**: \$75, one time only

255 Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 6 and 8

256 **Questions:** Email Celestia Brown at <u>saracith@gmail.com</u> or Call / Text at 669-289-2633

Prerequisite & Requirements: Parents are required to stay the whole class period. It is mandatory that parents take a section of the curriculum and teach during class days.

259

264

268

273

Cost: \$90 per month for 1x / week, \$100 per month for 2x/ week from August-November and January-May. No tuition in December.
 The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year. In addition, families will make a one-time contribution to the host church toward costs of utilities and supplies (50% if student joins the class midyear for only one semester).
 This amount will be paid directly to the church – details will be provided later.

Course Format: This K-2 class will meet in person at a park. If it's too hot or cold at certain points during the school year, the class will meet indoors at Green Valley Christian church. This will be a very loosely organized class due to the nature of young children and sniffles and colds, etc.

269 **Course Description**

From Preschool – 2nd grade, our year-long DISCOVER learning adventures take a thematic approach as you and your child explore God's world through faith-building read-alouds, hands-on manipulatives, science projects, math, art, music, and biblical messages woven throughout the curriculum.

- Reading Readiness & Mastery
- Hands-On Activities & Science
- Developmentally Appropriate
- Preplanned Daily Lessons
- 278 Manageable Time Commitment
- Bible Integration

280 281 Learning Together

Synergy means "working together" and describes the multiplying results when we join together to create something greater than our
 individual efforts. A Synergy Group[™] provides a weekly community for two or more like-minded families to encourage each other and
 gain the many benefits of working together.

- Easy-to-Start Weekly Groups
- Friendship and Accountability
- Memory Work with Review
- Flexible Structure with Minimal Preparation
- Speech Opportunities and Group Participation
- Letters & Numbers, Science, History or Geography, Art, and Music
 291

292 About My Father's World Curriculum

293

294 Easy-to-Teach Daily Lessons

Our Teacher's Manual includes pre-planned daily lessons outlining each day's readings, activities, and discussions incorporating all package contents into an easy-to-use structured guide. Minimizing daily planning allows you to do more of what you love—spending time with your child.

298

299Joy in Faith & Learning - Hands-On Activities

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

- All of our DISCOVER Curriculum Packages include hands-on activities to improve motor skills, help retention, and create a fun learning 300
- 301 experience that will inspire your child's love for learning. Our easy-to-use guides include many
- 302 additional crafts, games, and activities to reinforce key concepts.

303 304 **Bible Integration**

- about the amazing world they live in, they also learn to love and believe in the One who created it. Activities and Bible 305 stories help develop practical life skills, focusing on character development.
- 306 307

We do the lesson planning; you enjoy the teaching! 308

- Our Daily Lesson Plans have an easy-to-use weekly chart format that lists each subject with book titles and page numbers to complete 309 each day. Additional helpful information and directions for simple hands-on activities are also included. 310
- 311

315

316

- 312 Choose the curriculum that suits your own child. It's only \$2.50 per day! When you are are ready, please email Crissi Allen and she'll 313 help you order the curriculum. HEART is an affiliate and we receive 5% back towards our learning library. 314
 - 18. God's Creation for Kinder https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/92051/
 - 19. Learning God's Story for 1st Gr https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/92101/
 - 20. Adventures in US History for 2nd Gr https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/92201/

317 318 **Class Expectations**

--Attendance and punctuality (very important). Please come to class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material. 319 320 --Parents will be required to teach a portion of class.

- 321
- 322 My commitment as your instructor is to provide weekly instruction, help, and encouragement to you and to evaluate your work. Please 323 feel free to come to me with questions or email me during the week, so that this can be a team effort in learning together. 324

325 Have available during each class session

- School Supply Box Every week each child will need to bring a School Supply Box with several pens and pencils, kid-safe 326 scissors, white school glue, and colored pencils. Also include crayons and/or markers. These items will not be listed in the weekly 327 328 supply lists; we will assume you have them on hand each week.
- 329 Snack to share

330 Loose Schedule 331

332 We will meet for 2 hours per day, 2 times per week.. Plan for quick transitions between activities and a short mid meeting break. Actual time will vary from week to week. For extra-wiggly classes, a wiggle break should be planned in between each subject. 333

- 334
- 335 Opening Prayer – 2 minutes
- Recite Memory Verses (Current and Review) 3 minutes 336
- 337 Math – 20 minutes
- 338 Wiggle Time – 15 minutes
- 339 Language Arts - 20 minutes
- 340 Science – 20 minutes
- 341 Snack Time 15
- 342 History / Geography 120
- 343 Music and Art - 20
- 344 Clean Up - 10
- 345

346 **About Your Instructor**

- You will find her bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog. 347
- 348

349 **Teacher Assistant Position Available**

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

350 351 352 353	Duties: taking roll, sharing the workload of facilitating every other week, teaching a particular subject every week, brainstorming with the lead teach, other miscellaneous tasks. You will receive a 50% discount on one student's tuition in this class. Please contact me if interested.
354	Registration
355	Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysi@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacademysj.com to
356	download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a
357	date on her calendar: https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview
358	
359	
360	
361	
362	Chinese I
002	
363	Mondays & Thursdays, 2:00-2:45 pm
364	ONLINE
365	Course Title: Chinese I
366	Teacher/Mentor: Ying Yang (Sunny) Huang
367	Course Length: 32 Weeks, 2 Semesters
368	Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy
369	Location: Online
370	When: 2-2:45PM Mondays & Thursdays starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6 weeks off
371	starting Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off.
372	Credit Classification: 10 credits of Foreign Language
373	Grades: This course is for high school students (middle school students may be accepted only at the discretion of the
374	
375	Cost payable to Ying Yang Huang: \$450 per semester; from August-November and January-May. The August tuition
376	compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year.
377	Materials Fee: 0 Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 3 min, 15 max
378 379	Questions: Chinesepsun@gmail.com or Tel: 408-707-6677
380	Prerequisites: None
381	riequisites. None
382	Calendar: We start the first week of September and be on break during Thanksgiving weekend until just after New Year's
383	Day. We will take Good Friday off and end the year the last week of May.
384	
385	Course Description:
386	This high school course is an introductory Chinese language course for students who have none or little prior experience in
387	the language. This class will help students develop the four skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing in the Chinese
388	language. Students will also gain an understanding of Chinese culture. By the end of the year, students will have learned
389 390	grammatical rules, character writing and formation, and the phonetic symbols.
391 392	This course can be a strong bridge to prepare the student for enrolling in community college
393	*Chinese classes.
	HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together

- 394
- *Free UC and CSU transferable courses for High School Dual Enrollment students are available at many community colleges.
- 397

405

406

407

408

398 Materials needed for class:

- Required Textbook: Zhēn Bàng Book1, by Oliver Hsu and Tiffany Fang (EMC
- 400 Publishing, 2017)
- Required: Character Practice Book and Workbook
- A free copy of the textbook, Character Practice Book and Workbook 1 can be found
- 403 online. Instructions will be given on the first day of class.
- To purchase the physical copy of the Textbook, Character Practice Book and Workbook,
 - you can buy them from Amazon.
 - Zheng Bang Textbook 1
 - Zheng Bang Practice Book 1
 - Zheng Bang Work Book 1
- Download App: An English Chinese Dictionary, the Notability App/access to google
- docs, Bible (in Chinese). Instructions will be given on the first day of class.
- 3 ring binder
- Pencils (not a pen!) and erasers for writing practice
- Color pencils or markers
 - 4x6 note cards
- **Technology requirement:** computer/iPad capable of reading/typing Simplified Chinese fonts. (Ex: Google Chinese Input for laptop) teacher will tutoring during the class.
- 418

420 421

422

423

424 425

426

427

428 429

430

434

436 437

414 415

419 **Course Outline/Main Units:**

1st semester:

- Phonetic Symbols (vowels, consonants, and combination) and tones
- Greetings
- Counting
- Calendars
- Introduce yourself and family
- Telephone calls Leisure activities
- Sports School and school supplies
- Writing: Basic strokes, simple characters, words and phonetic symbols
- 2nd semester:
- More phonetic symbols
- Pronunciation and intonation
- Family members' names
 - Foods, restaurants
- Form questions, Conjugate verbs and adjectives
 - Radicals, Single and Compound characters (250)
 - Short paragraphs and phonetic
 - The conversations and phrases in a fun environment
- 438 439

440	Major Assignments:
441	• Quizzes: Quizzes or warm up exercises will be given at the beginning of class. The quizzes cover everything you learned from
442	the previous class. These will include pinyin, new words, translation, dictation, fill-in-the-blank for each lesson, etc. You should
443	prepare for these the night before each class.
444	• Unit Tests: Written tests will be given at the end of each unit. After completing each unit, you will take an oral test. The class
445	worksheet should be corrected with your partner before you turn it in. No late class work accepted. Cheating is not allowed.
446	Students need to make a conversation based on each lesson they learned. Homework (including Projects): Exercises from
447	Workbook and Character Practice Book, Recording and Homework sheets are expected to be turned in at the next class.
448	······································
449	Class Procedure:
450	a. Daily check-in time, which may include devotionals, student's sharing or prayer time together
451	b. Review the materials from the previous week's learning with group activities or warm up exercises
452	c. New lesson from teacher's lecture, collaborative group study
453	d. Correction time to facilitate the understanding of the language through written, speaking and Q&A responses
454	e. If you miss a class due to an excused absence, it will be your responsibility to communicate with the teacher and make
455	up for the missing assignments.
456	
457	Class Expectations:
458	Attendance and punctuality are very important. Please be in class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's
459	Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysi@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacade-
460	mysi.com to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you
461	apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview
462	
463	
	Deve and Einenee 9 Stawardahin
464	Personal Finance & Stewardship
	Thursday 2:15 5:15 pm
465	Thursday, 3:45-5:15 pm
	Shimada HOME
466	Silinaua noivil
467	
468	Course Title: Personal Finance & Stewardship
469	Teacher/Mentor: Warren Shimada
470	Course Length: Two Semesters, 32 weeks
471	Type of Class: Group class through Heart Academy
472	Location: Shimada Home
473	When: Thursday, 3:45-5:15 pm starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6 weeks off starting
474	Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off.
475	Credit Classification: 10 units "Personal Finance" or "Financial Management" full-year, high school elective.
476	Grades: 9-12
477	Alternative Class Time – If you child would like to take this class but has another class during Period 3, then contact instructor for a
478	private class, online class or summer class.
479	Tuition fee payable to the teacher: \$75/month from August-November and January-May. No tuition in December. The August tuition
480	compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year.
481	
	Material Fee: None
482	Material Fee: None Minimum Class Size: 4
482 483	Material Fee: None

- Prerequisites: Most personal finance learning will be through the Dave Ramsey videos and workbook fill-ins. Basic high school read-484 ing will be helpful for some workbook pages and tests, and good pre-algebra math skills are required. 485
- 486 Calendar: We start the first week of September and be on break during Thanksgiving weekend until just after New Year's Day. We will 487 take Good Friday off and end the year the last week of May. 488
- 489
- 490 Curriculum: Students must purchase
- 491 1) Foundations in Personal Finance for Homeschool Student Text (Grades 9-12) by Dave Ramsey.
- 492 2) Quicken Software PC version (within the last 2 years) by Intuit,
- 3) How to Manage Your Money: An In-Depth Bible Study on Personal Finance by Larry Burkett. 493
- 494

495 **Background & Course Description:**

- This is a high school personal finance elective course; all class time is devoted to Personal Finance. 496
- Personal Finance Description: Less than half of high school seniors gualify as financially literate, and more than 7 million borrowers are 497 in default on student loans for college. Students are facing tremendous financial challenges without the basic knowledge needed to 498 499 thrive in today's economy. This is a life changing financial literacy program which teaches valuable information that students will use 500 every day and for the rest of their lives. What a wonderful goal it would be to get out of college with NO debt and thousands of dollars in 501 the bank.
- 502

503 This curriculum teaches students how to avoid debt like the plaque, budget with intention, invest, and build and steward wealth. With Dave as the expert, this curriculum provides comprehensive resources. Students are facilitated in learning and bringing this curriculum 504 to life. This class will change the financial future of students and set them on a path to win with money and change the way students 505 506 look at money forever. The teaching is delivered via video by Dave Ramsey, Rachel Cruze and Chris Hogan. The students will be em-507 powered, equipped and entertained while building confidence in their own financial decision-making.

508 The "Foundations in Personal Finance" is a tools based curriculum brought to life through Dave Ramsey's humorous, engaging and 509 entertaining personality and classroom group activities. You can view a SAMPLE VIDEO of the course featuring Dave Ramsey's teach-510 ing by going to http://www.daveramsey.com/school/foundations-experience/ 511

512 Materials to Purchase:

- 513 514
- 1. Foundations of Personal Finance for Homeschool Student Text (Grades 9-12) by Dave Ramsey (can purchase at www.daveramsey.com or Amazon) 515 516
- 517 2. Quicken software application (various versions between 2011-2015) (can purchase on Amazon or eBay). 518
- 3. How to Manage Your Money by Larry Burkett (can purchase on Amazon or other online bookstore). 519

520 **Personal Financial Curriculum Qualifications** 521

522 Curriculum gualifies for many State and National literacy standards. Go to http://www.daveramsey.com/school/foundations/ and scroll 523 to middle of page to download the standards for this curriculum. 524

525 Who can attend?

526 High school students (9-12th grade) who have the reading, math and maturity for these concepts. The students with a source of income get the most understanding and knowledge from the class. If the student does not have a job, the instructor suggests giving child 527 528 money to manage with a written budget. Parents are invited to come and learn together

- 529
- **Class Overview**
- 530 531 1) Personal Finance topics covered in class by watching DVD video lessons by Dave Ramsey's "Foundations in Personal Finance". The student workbook provides notes, chapter summaries, review material and tests. See description under "Personal 532 Finance Topics Covered" below. 533

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

- Learn how to use Quicken software application (PC version) by Intuit to create budgets, manage checking/saving/credit card accounts, manage investment portfolios and create reports. Each student will be taught how to input data into their personal accounts for appropriate recordkeeping and tracking their income/expenses and assets/liabilities. Also, students will create budgets, manage investments and create reports.
- 3) In class, group activities will focus on life applications and decision making based on various personal finance scenarios.
 These "real life" scenarios will allow each student to apply what they are learning from the Dave Ramsey videos. Class Projects will include: a) create actual budgets for students in college, college graduates and married with children, b) create a diversified mutual fund and index fund portfolio using Zacks.com to research funds and purchase the funds to track rate of return results, c) create sinking funds for 1 year and 5 year large purchase which may include car, college expenses, computers, cell phone and vacations, d) create an actual personal budget and track expenses using Quicken. Track your budget and income/expenses by creating reports using Quicken.
 - 4) Learn and study what the Bible says about personal finance decisions on savings, investing, retirement, credit, etc. The class will discuss these topics in small groups based on Larry Burkett's bible study: How to Manage Your Money. See below for bible study topics under "Biblical Topics Covered".

Workload

545

546 547

548 549

1) Class: Each week, we will watch 1-3 DVD videos (15 minutes each) featuring Dave Ramsey as the speaker. Students will fill in the blanks in their workbooks during the video teaching. At the end of the video, I will review the answers in the workbook and discuss in more detail the topics covered in the video. After the completion of each chapter, we will review and discuss the Chapter Summary material before giving a Chapter Test in class. Chapter Tests will be given in class. In each chapter, we will do group activities in class to emphasize life application of topic being studied.

2) Homework: Homework assignments will be given weekly out of the student workbook. There is some light reading and writing which should be about 2-3 hours per week. Students will be expected to complete assignments each week so the material can be reviewed and discussed in class.

560 **Grading and Assessment:** Grading will be providing each student a class grade. The final grade is determined by the parents. If at anytime, there is a question, please let me know.

- 562 Tests = 45%
- 563 Homework = 20%
- 564 Class Participation = 15%
- 565 Quicken Reports = 20%
- 566

559

567 **Personal Finance Topics Covered**

568 You can see sample videos, download sample chapter material and download a sample test at: http://www.daveram-

- 569 sey.com/school/foundations-experience/
- 570 Visit Dave Ramsey's website for more information about this class at: http://www.daveramsey.com/school/foundations-home-
- 571 school/?snid=classes.homeschools572

573 Unit 1: Saving and Budgeting

• Chapter 1. Introduction to Personal Finance

575 Introduces the topic of personal finance, explores the evolution of the American credit industry, and highlights the importance of both 576 knowledge and behavior when it comes to managing money.

577 • Chapter 2. Saving

578 Emphasizes the importance of saving and explains the three reasons to save: emergencies, large purchases, and wealth building.

• Chapter 3. Budgeting

- 580 Explores the purpose and process of writing a budget and the basics of banking, including balancing and reconciling a checking ac-581 count.
- 582

583 Unit 2: Credit and Debt

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133

San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

584 • Chapter 4. Debt

585 Identifies the devastating costs of using debt as a financial tool, debunks credit myths, explains the elements of a credit score, identifies 586 organizations that maintain consumer credit records, and summarizes major consumer credit laws.

587 • Chapter 5. Life after High School

588 Explores 21st Century post-secondary education and career options, highlights the importance of avoiding debt as a young adult, and 589 explains how to cash flow a college education.

590 • Chapter 6. Consumer Awareness

591 Identifies factors that influence consumer behavior and the effect of inflation on buying power.

592 Unit 3: Financial Planning and Insurance

593 • Chapter 7. Bargain Shopping

Highlights the importance of bargain shopping as part of a healthy financial plan and identifies important negotiation strategies.

• Chapter 8. Investing and Retirement

596 Establishes basic investing guidelines, describes and compares various types of investments, and identifies elements of employer ben-597 efits and retirement plans.

598 • Chapter 9. Insurance

599 Identifies the purpose of financial risk management as well as the appropriate and most cost-effective risk management strategies.

600

601 Unit 4: Income, Taxes, and Giving

602 • Chapter 10. Money and Relationships

603 Identifies the differences among people's values and attitudes as they relate to money and highlights communication strategies for dis-604 cussing financial issues.

• Chapter 11. Careers and Taxes

Examines the importance of pursuing a career in line with your strengths, the elements of effective goal setting, the best practices of successful people, and types of income and taxes.

608 • Chapter 12. Giving

Highlights the importance of giving of your time, talents, and money in order to serve others and leave a lasting legacy.

610 Biblical Topics Relating to Personal Finance Covered in "How to Manage Your Money" by Larry Burkett

• What is Wealth?

- 612 God's Will in Finances
- The Perils of Money
- Release from Servitude
- 615 Financial Planning God's Way
- Motives for Accumulating Wealth
- How Much is Enough?
- 618 Sharing by God's Plan
- 619 Deciding Who Deserves Help
- Making Financial Decisions God's Way
- The Challenge

622 623

My role as the facilitator of the class:

- To involve students, after each video section, in the review and discussion of the questions in the workbook.
- To involve students, at the end of each chapter, to review and discuss the Chapter Summary, Take Action Challenge and the Money

626 627

Review .

- To help students gather in groups to participate in group activities involving real life money situations and decisions.
- To provide a chapter test and grade the students test after completion.
- 630

631 Bring to class every day:

- Foundations in Personal Finance Workbook & How to Manage Your Money Workbook
- Binder (1.5-2-inch, 3-ring binder) with blank notepaper

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127

<u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u>, Mobile: 408-712-4646

- Pencils, pens, erasers, color highlighters
- 635
- 636 **About Your Mentor-Teacher:** See teacher bio in the HEART Course Catalog 637
- 638 **Contacting the Teacher:** The best way to contact me is by email at: **wshimada1@gmail.com** or on my cell **(408)655-7712.**

639 640 **Registration**

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacademysj.com</u> to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>

- 644
- 645

646

FRIDAY

647 648 Synergy Co-op Gr 3-8 649 Fri, 8:45 am to 2 pm 650 HOME 651 652 653 Course Title: Synergy Co-op Gr 3-8 Mentor-Teacher: TBA 654 Course Length: 32 weeks 655 Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy 656 Location: Home - if you would like to host, please let me know, you receive 50% off your tuition 657 When: Friday, 8:45 am to 2:00 pm starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6 weeks off start-658 ing Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off. 659 Classification: Elementary & Jr. High School 660 Grades: 3-8 661 662 Material Fee: \$75, one time only Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 6-8 663 664 Questions: Email to TBA Prerequisite & Requirements: Parents are required to stay the whole class period. It is mandatory that parents take a section of the 665 curriculum and teach during class time. 666 667 Cost: \$90 per month for grades 3-5 and \$100 for grades 6-8 from August-November and January-May. No tuition in December. The 668 August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year. 669 670 671 Course Format: This class will meet in the home of one of the families enrolled. If you would like to host, please let me know right away and you'll receive 50% off your tuition. 672 673

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646 674 **Course Description**: Creation to the Greeks, 3rd - 8th Grade

Travel back in time to Old Testament days and see God's hand throughout ancient history. Learn how the biblical account fits in with other civilizations such as Egypt, Greece, and Babylon. Old Testament stories and celebrations come to life, while science with experiments points to God's design including dinosaurs and other discoveries.

678

682

A Structured Guide for 4-5 Hours a Day, Our Daily Lesson Plan leads you and your family through all subjects with a one-year concentration on civilizations and events from Old Testament times. Explore ancient history alongside the Bible while enjoying classic literature and celebrating biblical feasts.

683 Learning Together

Synergy means "working together" and describes the multiplying results when we join together to create something greater than our individual efforts. A Synergy Group™ provides a weekly community for two or more like-minded families to encourage each other and gain the many benefits of working together.

- 687 Easy-to-Start Weekly Groups
- 688 Friendship and Accountability
- 689 Memory Work with Review
- 690 Flexible Structure with Minimal Preparation
- 691 Speech Opportunities and Group Participation
- Bible & Science, Ancient History & Literature, Art, Music & Read-Alouds
- 693

703

705

711 712

694 Working with Publishers to Promote a Biblical Worldview

We are committed to providing resources promoting a biblical worldview. This is done understanding the Bible to be the only perfect source that is fully accurate. In some instances, My Father's World has had the privilege of influencing secular publishers to edit the content of their books. For example, our editorial team has been able to change evolution references to more neutral language acceptable to most audiences. Sometimes it is as simple as changing phrases like "millions of years ago" to "many years ago."

700 We do the lesson planning; you enjoy the teaching!

Our Daily Lesson Plans have an easy-to-use weekly chart format that lists each subject with book titles and page numbers to complete each day. Additional helpful information and directions for simple hands-on activities are also included.

About My Father's World Curriculum – Download the Course Catalog (https://www.mfwbooks.com/catalog)

- 706 Teacher's Manual
- Daily lesson plans are in an easy-to-use weekly chart format. Many activities will be suitable for all ages; additional reading is sometimes suggested for older students. Simple hands-on activities are included to reinforce the study of history. We do the lesson planning for you so that you can enjoy the teaching! Sample lesson plan is on p. 64 of Catalog.
 https://www.mfwbooks.com/catalog
 - 10. Includes free Synergy Guide (see p. 65) https://www.mfwbooks.com/catalog
- 713 Bible/History
- Study Old Testament stories in depth.
- Participate in the Jewish feasts celebrated in Old Testament times and learn how they point to Jesus, the Messiah.
- Integrate Old Testament events with the history of other civilizations. Learn why Israel and Judah feared Assyria and how God tri umphed over Egypt.
- Complete a timeline and create a history notebook for major events and key people. Also includes map work
- and illustrations to color.
- Enjoy playing the ancient Egyptian game of Senet, writing in cuneiform on clay tablets (cookies), and sampling food
- from Old Testament times.
- Library books provide enrichment for topics that you study. We provide an optional list of recommended books for independent reading. Learn more on p. 58.

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127

heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

R	ead-Alouds
	nspire children to live the Christian life as you read books by Patricia St. John.
	Enjoy classic Greek stories as well as famous fables.
S	cience
•	Focus on the first six days of Creation with science lessons and experiments.
	Study pyramids using hands-on activities.
•	7th and 8th graders use additional science instead of the above
	t and Music
	Music appreciation lessons focus on Vivaldi, Bach, and Handel.
	Art lessons include drawing as well as Egyptian and Greek
th	emes from a godly perspective.
	ath, Language Arts, and Foreign Language
	Add math (p. 63)
	Add language arts (p. 59) /ocabulary lessons focus on Greek roots this year and
	vocabulary lessons locus on order locis lins year allu
14	atin roots next year using English from the Roots Up.
	Foreign language is optional but highly recommended (p. 57).
С	ick the link below and see the list of books you'll be purchasing. Cost is about \$4.50 per day for all the subjects. Make an appoint-
	ent with Crissi Allen when you are ready to purchase this curriculum at https://calendly.com/crissiallen/buying-curriculum-appoint-
	ent. HEART is an affiliate and we receive 5% towards our learning library.
	21. Creation to Greeks Package (All students): <u>https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/95201/</u>
	22. Science Book (7th & 8th grade Students only): Earth Science Package https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/50088/Earth-Science-
	Package/ (Science books in the package will not be purchased)
	23. Language Arts (All students): https://www.mfwbooks.com/cat/21/language-arts/
	24. Math (All Students): https://www.mfwbooks.com/cat/34/math/#path/1/Math/
	25. Foreign Language (optional)
	ass Expectations
	Attendance and punctuality (very important). Please come to class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material.
	Parents will be required to teach a portion of class.
Ν.	y commitment as your instructor is to provide weekly instruction, help, and encouragement to you and to evaluate your work. Please
	el free to come to me with questions or email me during the week, so that this can be a team effort in learning together.
ie	
н	ave available during each class session
•	School Supply Box – Every week each child will need to bring a School Supply Box with several pens and pencils, scissors, white
•	school glue, tape, and colored pencils. These items will not be listed in the weekly supply lists; we will assume you have them on
	hand each week.
•	Lunch
•	A snack to share
Te	entative Schedule
TI	nis schedule will vary from week to week according to the projects. Email me with your favorite subject to teach.
	HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together
	PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133
	San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127
	<u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> , Mobile: 408-712-4646

8:45-9:00 Opening Prayer, Recite Memory Verses (Current and Review), Public Speaking Opportunity
9:00-9:45 History
9:55-10:40 Science (Younger & Older) – 45 minutes
10:40-10:55 Break 10:55-11:40 Music and Art – 45 minutes
11:45-12:15 Lunch – 30 minutes
12:15-1:00 Math Tutoring – 45 minutes
1:05-2:00 English, Literature Analysis, Writing – 45 minutes
About Your Instructor
You will find their bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.
Teacher Assistant Position – Zoe Anthony
Duties: taking roll, sharing the workload of facilitating if I am sick or not available, teaching a particular subject every week, brainstorm-
ing with the lead teacher, and other miscellaneous tasks. You will receive a 50% discount on one student's tuition in this class. Please
contact me if interested.
Home Host Needed –
Duties: preparing the home to welcome students and parents and teachers. Helping to clean up afterwards. Students and parents will
also help.
Registration
Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysi@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacademysj.com to
download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a
date on her calendar: https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview
Advanced Composition
•
Friday, 8:45-10:00 am
Trinity Presbyterian Church
Course Title: Advanced Composition (Honors)
Teacher/Mentor: Denise Boiko
Course Length: Two Semesters
Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy
NOTE LOCATION: Trinity Presbyterian Church, 3151 Union Ave., San Jose, 95124
When: Fridays, 8:45-10:00 AM (start/end time may shift by a few minutes; will confirm later in the summer) Credit Classification: 10 credits of English
Grade level: 10th-12th grade, or advanced 9th graders with teacher's approval. Ideal for 11th graders.
Cost: \$75/month, August-November and January-May. No tuition in December, but there may be 1-2 class meetings in early Decem-
ber; will confirm later. The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year.
Materials Fee: \$5, one time only. Essay grading fee \$50, one time only. In addition, families will make a \$20 one-time contribution to
the host church toward the costs of utilities and supplies (\$10 if student joins the class midyear for only one semester). This amount wil
be paid directly to the church – details will be provided later.
Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 6 and 12.
Questions: Email Denise Boiko at <u>rkbdab@sbcglobal.net</u> or phone (408)375-5189.
HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together
PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133
San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysi@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

Prerequisite: Experience with Institute for Excellence in Writing (or equivalent training in style) at middle school or high school level OR HEART Academy Lit/Comp class or another high school English course with writing. Since this is an advanced class, the student should already be a confident writer. If in doubt about a student's readiness, parents may submit a previous essay by the student for teacher's evaluation. Grade level: 10th-12th grade, or advanced 9th graders with teacher's approval. Ideal for 11th graders.

Calendar: We start the first week of September and be on break during Thanksgiving weekend until just after New Year's Day. We will
 take the week of Good Friday off and end the year the last week of May.

830 **Other requirements:**

- Use of basic technology applications (word processing applications, email, internet research, Zoom if needed).
- A willingness to work on writing assignments each school day during the week. In addition to class time, this subject will require a workload of at least one hour a day, five days a week, 120 hours for the year. Students should be prepared to write at least one 2-4 page typed essay per week (sometimes more) and to revise one previously written essay per week.
- If we need to go to an online format temporarily or for an extended period: Since the class will be recorded and uploaded to an unlisted YouTube link or to Vimeo, Dropbox, pCloud, or other similar platform, parents and students should be OK with having their student's image/voice/name appear in the recorded video. The link to this recording will be made available to students who miss class and/or are taking the class asynchronously. Students have the option of using only their first name as their Zoom name that appears on-screen, if desired. As of the writing of this description, the Zoom recording presents images only of participants who have their cameras on (no names), and no names of all other participants. The teacher or other students may occasionally address a student by first name, and this will be heard in the audio recording. Parents and students will sign a consent form prior to the beginning of class to acknowledge their understanding of these policies.
- **Course Format:** Advanced Comp will meet in person at the church described above. If social distancing is advisable at certain points during the school year, the class will meet outdoors at this same church, or if necessary, will meet via Zoom.

847

829

831 832

833

834

835

836

837 838

839

840

841 842

843

844

848 **Course Description**:

Advanced Composition is a college prep honors course designed to teach students writing skills required for a variety of types of academic essays, including expository essays, timed SAT essays, research papers, and personal essays used for college and scholarship applications. The course is designed especially for 11th and 12th grade college prep students who are serious about improving their writing skills. Motivated 9th and 10th graders may also be admitted.

854 Honors credit:

By default, the course will be considered an honors course, and thus students should be prepared for fairly rigorous assignments. Those desiring to opt out of honors credit may choose a more flexible standard of grading and/or number of assignments.

857 858 **Topics to Be Covered**:

Academic essays (various types such as comparison/contrast, descriptive, cause/effect, process, and persuasive)

- ACT timed essays
- 861 College application/scholarship personal statements or application essays
- Literary analysis based on selected short stories and a play
- 863 Research paper using MLA format, with long-term assignment goals and checkpoints
- 864 Subject-specific essays (such as those encountered in AP exams)
- 865 Writing techniques to complement writing assignments in other HEART classes
- 866 Crafting a strong, arguable thesis
- 867 Freewriting and prewriting techniques for content and organization
- 868 Extensive attention to the revision process
- 869

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together

PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 870 Students will be given instruction and examples in thesis development, essay organization, transitions, introductions and conclusions, 871 rapid writing for essay exams, and style techniques.

872 Note: This class will be on break during Thanksgiving weekend and then may meet the first two Fridays of December. Then it will be on 873 874 break until just after New Year's Day. The December meetings will be "light" days of review, learning games, etc. without additional 875 heavy assignments being generated. Students will, however, be working on the second draft of the research paper throughout the holi-876 day break. 877

878 **Class Expectations:**

- Attendance and punctuality (very important). Please be in class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material. •
- Participation in discussion.
 - Completion of assigned papers, textbook reading, and other homework (on time!). Specific assignments will be given weekly by email and by handout. Please stay caught up!
 - You will work on your own with your parent's help as needed during the week.

885 My commitment as your instructor is to provide weekly instruction, examples, and encouragement to you and to evaluate your work. I will be available to help you develop skills in writing, from the pre-writing stage through the revision process. Please feel free to come to 886 887 me with guestions or email me during the week, so that this can be a team effort in learning together!

889 An assignment sheet will be made available every week. It is designed as a communication device for you, to clarify your weekly work 890 process and help you focus on the topics we are discussing in class. Please read it at the beginning of every week and use it as a 891 working guide. Once you have read the assignment sheet, please store it in your binder for future reference. 892

893 Handing in Assignments:

Assignments are due at the beginning of class. All work should be done neatly and reflect your best efforts. Strive for excellence and 894 895 do vour best work.

A limited amount of extra credit will be available for students who need to enhance their grades. 896

897

903

904 905

906

879

880

881

882

883 884

888

898 Bring to class every day:

1. A 3-ring binder with spine size approximately 1 1/2" to 2". (Binder may be shared with that of another class you are taking.) Insert 899 two plastic sheet protectors at the front of the binder to store latest assignment sheet and important reference information. Have a sup-900 ply of college-ruled paper available, and insert dividers, labeled as follows. 901 902

- a. Notes and handouts
 - b. Essavs in progress
 - c. Completed essays
 - d. Ideas
 - e. Research paper
- 907 2. Pens, as well as sharp pencils with good erasers.
- 3. Zippered pocket for pencils, erasers, etc. 908
- 909 4. Textbooks (see curriculum, below) need not be brought to class but should be available at home.
- 910 5. You should also regularly use a good dictionary and a thesaurus, such as thesaurus.com.
- 911

912 Workload:

- 913 Workload will vary with the type of essay being taught, but a typical weekly workload will be:
- 914 **Read** 1-2 chapters of the textbook or writing handbook, as assigned.
- Write a 2-4 page typed, double spaced essay of the format being focused on that week. Students may skip one essay per semester 915
- 916 (research paper may not be skipped).
- 917 **Revise** a previously written essay to turn in for a second evaluation.
- 918 You will be encouraged to write something every day, since this is the best way to improve as a writer.

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together

PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133

San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

Research Paper Tasks – You will prepare a research paper of approximately 4-6 pages. Instruction will be given on thesis development, outlining, drafting, revising, footnoting, and creation of Works Cited page, and you will keep up with the checklist on this longer term project while you are also working on your normal essays. If you are taking other courses that require a research paper, you may turn in a single research paper that meets the requirements of Advanced Composition and the other course requiring a paper.

924 Grading and Assessment:

Each essay will be evaluated, and revisions will be required. Essay score will be based on improvement after revision and on incorporating suggestions from the first draft, as well as using these suggestions in future essays. End-of-semester evaluation will be largely based upon displaying consistent and measurable improvement throughout the year (rather than on "perfection"). By default, the course will be considered an honors course. Those desiring to opt out of honors credit may choose a more flexible standard of grading and/or number of assignments, but the course will still be rather rigorous.

930

923

Parent involvement in discussion and evaluation of students' work is strongly encouraged. I will be available to parents as needed, to assist in evaluating performance, to answer questions, or simply to be a sounding board for discussion. I want to do everything I can to assist you in this endeavor.

934

A teacher-created evaluation will be provided for every student, which may be used as a record of accomplishment for students planning to attend college, and as an aid to help parents ascertain grades for report cards. All evaluations include the number of assignments completed, a description of challenges and accomplishments, a review of student's progress and performance, and recommendations for future work. The student name and course, date of completion and instructor signature are also included. While the parent gives the actual letter grade, this evaluation will be an individualized assessment of the student's progress and effort and will assist the parent in assigning a grade. The basis for this assessment will be the following items (this is an approximate breakdown and may be subject to change):

942

943 Weekly Essays and Revisions: 85%

944 **Research Paper:** 15%

- 945 **Extra credit**, as applicable, will add on to student's existing point total
- 946 947 **CURRICULUM**

948 **REQUIRED**:

- The Lively Art of Writing by Lucile Vaughan Payne (Signet, 1969). ISBN-13 978-0451627124
- 950 Writers INC: A Student Handbook for Writing and Learning by Patrick Sebranek, Dave Kemper, and Verne Meyer, published by The
- 951 Write Source, 2005 version.
- 952 ISBN-13: 978-0669529951
- Other versions are fine check with me for adjustments on page numbers for reading assignments. 954

955 About Your Instructor

- 956 You will find her bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.
- 957

958 **Contacting the Teacher**:

Please contact Mrs. Boiko (course questions) if there are any questions during the year. The best way to contact Mrs. Boiko is via email at <u>rkbdab@sbcglobal.net</u>. The next best way is by phone at (408)375-5189.

- 961 962 Teacher Assistant Positions Available
- Duties: taking roll, logging homework completion (with some minor, straightforward "pre-grading" of essays). You will receive a 50% discount on your student's tuition in this class. Please contact Denise Boiko if interested.
- 965
- Assignments for the first week: (to be completed prior to the first class)
- 967 Read Chapter 1 of The Lively Art of Writing.
- Read pp 1-20 of Writers INC ("Understanding The Writing Process" and also pp 121-123 for topic ideas ("Writer's Resource").

San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127

969	Read pp 135-138 of Writers INC, "Descriptive Writing."
970	(If you have an older version of Writers INC, consult me for proper page numbers.)
971	
972	Come to class with:
973	1. Some input and ideas to share about what parts of the writing process you find most challenging.
974	2. One or two topic ideas for a descriptive essay (pp 121-123 of Writers INC should help).
975	In close, we will be talking about how to construct a thesis and balaiss you also a descriptive appart.
976 977	In class, we will be talking about how to construct a thesis and helping you plan a descriptive essay.
978	Registration
979	Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysi@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacademysj.com to
980	download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a
981	date on her calendar: https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview
982	
983	
984	The Entrepreneurship Project
904	· · · · ·
985	Fall Semester starts in September – Friday, 9:30-10:30 am
001	Spring Semester starts in March 2023– Friday
986	
987	HYBRID ONLINE AND HOME
988	
989	Course Title: The Entrepreneurship Project
990	Mentor/Teacher: Bernadette Ashby
991	Course Length: Each class starts in Sept. and January. Only needs to attend 1 Quarter but can repeat the course. Runs
992	approximately 8-12 weeks.
993	Type of Class: Group Class at HEART Academy
994	Location: Hybrid Online and at my house
995	When: Friday, 9:30-10:30 am
996	Credit Classification: .25 credits Elective
997	Grades: 9-12
998	Class Fee: \$85/month with min. 5+ students, payable to Bernadette Ashby, less than 4 students \$100/month. per month
999	from August-November and January-May. The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after
000	the school year.
001	Lab Fee: \$25
002	Minimum: 4
003	Questions: Bernie Ashby email at m-bashby@sbcglobal.net
004	Calendar: Fall Semester starts in September; Spring Semester starts in March 2023
005	
006	Description: If you can train a person to be an entrepreneur, you can train them to do anything. This course will cover 8
007	different core concepts related to the mindset of an entrepreneur: power of choice, recognizing opportunity, ideas into ac-
008	tion, pursuit of knowledge, creating wealth, building your brand, creating community, power of persistence. We will be stud-
009	ying the life of Uncle Cleve – an unlikely entrepreneur who owned an Ice House in the South during the Depression. The
010	Ice House Discovery Process uses problem-based, experiential learning through self-directed and peer-to-peer learning.

- 11 This is a Student Success course that inspires and engages students with the perseverance and determination of an entre-
- preneurial mindset needed to succeed academically and in life. Course content will include setting up a start up a business
- as a final project and presenting their project at PULSE or another venue.Fr

014 015 Required Books:

- Who Owns the Ice House? Clifton Taulbert/Gary Schoeniger, to be completed and read by the 1st day of class. Summary Paper of reading will be turned in the 2nd week of class.
 - Starting a Micro Business by Carol Topp
 - Micro Business for Teens Workbook by Carol Top
 - Creating True Wealth Christian Youth Entrepreneurship by Duane Moyer
- Contacting the Teacher: The best way to contact Mrs. Ashby is via email m-bashby@sbcglobal.net The next best way to contact her is through telephone, 408-712-5040.
- About Your Instructor: You will find her bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.

026 027 <u>Registration</u>

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacade-</u> mysj.com to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>

031 032

016

017

018 019

020

021

024

032

033

034

0.25

035 036

- 037 **Course Title:** Algebra 1
- 038 **Mentor-Teacher:** Mitchell Cress
- 039 **Course Length:** Two Semesters, 32 weeks
- 040 **Type of Class:** Group class through HEART Academy
- 041 NOTE LOCATION: Online
- 042 When: Friday, 10:00am to 12:15pm beginning first week of September and ending last week of May. 6 weeks off starting
- 043 Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off.
- High School Credit Classification: 10 credits of Math
- 045 **Grades:** 8-12
- 046 **Cost:** \$80 per month from August-November and January-May. No tuition in December, but there may be 1-2 class meet-
- ings in early December; will confirm later. The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year.
- 049 Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 5-30
- 050 Questions: Contact mitchcress@gmail.com
- 051 **Prerequisite:** 7th or 8th grade Pre-Algebra equivalent
- Note: HEART classes will be on break during the holidays. 6 weeks in from Thanksgiving to New Years Eve.
- 053
- 054 **Other Requirements:**

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together

PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133

San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646 Algebra 1

ONLINE

Friday, 10:00am to 12:15 pm

- 1. Use of basic technology applications (word processing applications, email, internet research).
- A willingness to work on math assignments each school day during the week. In addition to class time, this subject will
 require a workload of at least 1 hour a day, five days a week, 120 hours for the year.
- Since the class will be recorded and uploaded to an unlisted YouTube link or to Vimeo, Dropbox, Cloud, or other similar platform, parents and students should be OK with having their student's image/voice/name appear in the recorded video. The link to this recording will be made available to students who miss class and/or are taking the class asynchronously. Students have the option of using only their first name as their Zoom name that appears on-screen, if desired. As of the writing of this description, the Zoom recording presents images only of participants who have their cameras on (no names), and no names of all other participants. The teacher or other students may occasionally address a student by first name, and this will be heard in the audio recording. Parents and students will sign a consent form prior to the
- beginning of class to acknowledge their understanding of these policies.
- 4. Please file this information in front of your binder for future reference.

068 **Course Description**:

Students will develop the understanding they need to solve complex problems and functions with this step-by-step course.
 Covered topics include: signed numbers, exponents, and roots; absolute value; equations and inequalities; scientific notation; unit conversions; polynomials; graphs; factoring; quadratic equations; direct and inverse variations; exponential growth; statistics; and probability.

073 074 Course Content:

- 1. The content of this course includes concepts in signed numbers, exponents, solving equations, two equations with unknowns, graphing equations, scientific notation, ratio, percent, variation, unit conversions, geometry, perimeter, area, volume, English to metric conversion, surface area.
- 2. 4 lessons per week, plus occasional quizzes and tests throughout the school year.
- 079

067

080 **Assessment Systems**: You will receive a percentage grade.

081 **Required Texts**:

- Saxon Algebra 1 Homeschool Kit (3rd Edition) (Includes Student Text, Solutions Manual, and Answer Key and Tests, which
 can be obtained separately).
- 084

085 **Class Expectations**:

- 1. Attendance and punctuality (very important). Please be in class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material.
- 088 2. Participation in discussion. We will review the lesson in class to ensure understanding.
- 089 3. Participation in class which includes asking questions and answering problems given during the lecture.
- 4. You will study on your own with your parent's help as needed during the week by completing assigned homework.
- 5. Tests will be completed at home and proctored by parents. Since mathematical concepts continually build on important previous material, parents may choose to allow the student to take the test a second time if mastery has not been achieved on the first administration of the test. We can also discuss other ways to help the student assimilate the material.
- 095
- My commitment as your instructor is to provide instruction and encouragement to you, review previous lessons and concepts, and teach new material during class time. I will be available to help you develop skills in mathematical structure, and in understanding the complex concepts we will be learning. Please feel free to contact me with questions via email so that this can be a team effort in learning together!
- 100

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u>, Mobile: 408-712-4646

- 101 Every Monday, an assignment sheet will be sent via email. This is designed as a communication device for you, to clarify
- 102 your weekly work process and help you focus on the topics we are discussing in class. Please read it at the beginning of
- 103 every week and use it as a working guide. Once you have read the assignment sheet, please store it in your binder or save it
- 104 electronically for future reference.
- 105
- 106 I will strive to provide an enjoyable and productive student experience. I will respect you as young adults and I expect recip-107 rocated respect as your teacher. Below are important class guidelines and expectations.
- 108
- 109 HAVE A WILLING HEART & MIND a willing heart and mind to learn will prepare you for a lifetime of learning.
- 110 LISTEN ACTIVELY you cannot learn anything without listening to others.
- 111 COME PREPARED have materials with you and your assignments finished.
- 112 MOST IMPORTANTLY if you behave in a way that is disrupting the learning experience of others; it will be discussed in a 113 private meeting outside of class.
- 115 **Homework & Assignments**:
- All work should be done neatly and reflect your best efforts. Messy work, work that cannot be understood, or work that does not adequately show the solving process will be subject to a penalty or considered wrong and worth no credit. Parents will grade and report the grade via email before the next class. Parents can request a week extension. Strive for excellence and do your best work.
- 120

114

121 Bring to Class Every Day:

- 122 A ruler, pencils, erasers, textbook materials, graph paper, scratch paper, calculator
- 123 Divide your binder this way: Homework, Quizzes, Tests, Extra Credit
- 124

130

134

- 125 Assignment Criteria:
- 126 1. Assignments are given in monthly blocks, in order to give you the flexibility which is so important to the homeschool experience.
- 128 2. It is the student's responsibility to make specific time commitments for submission of homework, and to manage time 129 and activities properly in order to keep those commitments, completing assignments thoughtfully and with excellence.

Attendance

- 131 1. This class uses intensive discussion and experiential learning as principle tenets of the learning process.
- Your attendance in class will give you the information, critical thinking practice, and guidance you will need to take full
 advantage of your work at home.

135 **For the First Week**:

- Make sure that you have your Algebra I binder put together (see above) and that everything listed is contained and easy to find.
- 138 2. Make sure that you have ALL of the required texts, ready to go. Bring the Student Textbook with you to the first class.
- 139

140 **Prior to the First Class**

141 3. Ensure all books, computer equipment (mic), and software (zoom) are available and working.

142143 Registration

- Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysi@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacade-
- 145 mysi.com to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you
- 146 apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>

VOCAL, PIANO OR SONGWRITING
Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm
ONLINE
Course Title: Vocal, Piano or Songwriting
Teacher/Mentor: Jessica Allen Course Length: Continuous
Type of Class: Group Class or Private Lessons
When: Wednesday, Thursday, Friday from 10-11am or 11-12pm, please email for specifics
Class Fee Payable to Jessica Allen:
Vocal
 \$300 / month - Private Half Hour Lessons
 \$300/ month - Shared Hour Lessons (2+ students)
Piano Piano
 \$300/ month - Private Half Hour Lessons \$300/ month - Shared Hour Lessons (2+ students)
High School Credit Classification: 10 credits for Fine Arts
Grades: 5 to Adult
Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 1 - 4 students
Questions: Jessica Allen at jea4him@comcast.net or 408-712-8057
Prerequisite: A willingness to listen and learn during class, and dedication to practice your skills throughout the
week. Some previous musical experience and an understanding of basic theory is recommended but not required.
Course Description:
Have you always wanted to create your own music but don't know where to start and you doubt yourself?
Do you love to perform but could use help on your vocals?
Do you find yourself straining when trying to "belt"?
Many of these "problems" are a result of mindset and incorrect technique. Solution?
JessEAllen's Studio is a private music studio dedicated to Instilling Confidence and Mastering Technique in artists through
vocals, piano and songwriting!
Unlock the songs that have always been inside you in her Express Yourself Community!
Create confidence by mastering your vocal mix through breakthrough techniques given to the greats such as Michael Jack-
son, Natalie Cole and Stevie Wonder.
Teaching and influenced in visionary method's such as Speech Level Singing, Simply Music and Reading Keyboard Music,
Jess is dedicated to unlocking the potential in every student!

191 192	When studying private voice or piano, each student will learn practical skills to express themselves, technique to support performance as well as confidence. Each student will have a chance to practice their skills at the end of the semester.
193 194	Piano: For piano, I use a wonderful curriculum known as Reading Keyboard Music.
195	riano. For plane, Fuse a wonderful curriculum known as freading freyboard music.
196	Class Expectations: I expect every student involved in lessons to practice a minimum of 5 days a week at 15 minutes min-
197	imum per each of their selected practice days. You should be available and present to the Pulse nights designed specifi-
198	cally for class presentation. Every student should be available for the rehearsals necessary for these events.
199	
200	Bring to class every day:
201	Notebook and pencil
202	Music Note paper (a.k.a. Staff Paper)
203	The instrument that we are currently studying
204	Any material that I will recommend
205	A willingness to learn
206	
207	Workload: Depending on upcoming events, some weeks may require more practice time because of an upcoming perfor-
208	mance; but for the most part, you will be practicing an average of 15 minutes minimum for five days a week.
209	REQUIRED: All the materials and curriculum listed above are required.
210 211	REQUIRED. All the materials and curriculum listed above are required.
211	About Your Instructor: See the end of this document
212	
213	Assignments for the first week: Read through this entire information sheet and email me if you have any ques-
215	tions. Come to class with some goals in mind of what you would like to see happen with this class.
216	
217	Registration
218	Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysi@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacade-
219	mysi.com to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you
220	apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview
221	
222	
223	Synergy Tutoring Ages 3-5
224	Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 10:00 to 12:00 pm
225	HOME
225	
226 227	Course Title: Superay Tutering Ages 3.5
227	Course Title: Synergy Tutoring Ages 3-5 Mentor-Teacher: TBA
228 229	Course Length: 32 weeks
230	Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy
231	Location: Home
232	When: Monday, Wednesday, Friday 10-12 noon starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6
233 234	weeks off starting Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off. Classification: Preschool
	HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together

PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u>, Mobile: 408-712-4646

- Ages: 3-5 years old
- 236 **Material Fee:** \$50 one time only
- 237 Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 2-4
- 238 Questions: Email TBA
- Prerequisite & Requirements: Parents are required to stay the whole class time. It is mandatory that parents take a section of the curriculum and teach during class days.
- **Cost:** \$200 per month at 3x per week, \$190 per month at 2x per week, \$180 per month 1x per week from August-November and January-May. No tuition in December. The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year.

245 <u>Course Description</u>

- From Preschool 2nd grade, our year-long DISCOVER learning adventures take a thematic approach as you and your child explore God's world through faith-building read-alouds, hands-on manipulatives, science projects, math, art, music, and biblical messages woven throughout the curriculum.
- 249

244

- 250 Reading Readiness & Mastery
- Hands-On Activities & Science
- 252 Developmentally Appropriate
- 253 Preplanned Daily Lessons
- Manageable Time Commitment
- Bible Integration

257 Learning Together on Tuesdays and Thursdays

- Synergy means "working together" and describes the multiplying results when we join together to create something greater than our individual efforts. A Synergy Group™ provides a weekly community for two or more like-minded families to encourage each other and gain the many benefits of working together.
- 261 Easy-to-Start Weekly Groups
- 262 Friendship and Accountability
- Memory Work with Review
- Flexible Structure with Minimal Preparation
- Speech Opportunities and Group Participation
- Letters & Numbers, Science, History or Geography, Art, and Music

268 About My Father's World Curriculum 269 269

270 Easy-to-Teach Daily Lessons

Our Teacher's Manual includes pre-planned daily lessons outlining each day's readings, activities, and discussions incorporating all package contents into an easy-to-use structured guide. Minimizing daily planning allows you to do more of what you love—spending time with your child.

Joy in Faith & Learning - Hands-On Activities

All of our DISCOVER Curriculum Packages include hands-on activities to improve motor skills, help retention, and create a fun learning experience that will inspire your child's love for learning. Our easy-to-use guides include many

additional crafts, games, and activities to reinforce key concepts.

280 Bible Integration

- A biblical perspective is thoughtfully and thoroughly integrated throughout the learning experience. As children learn about the amazing
- world they live in, they also learn to love and believe in the One who created it. Activities and Bible
- stories help develop practical life skills, focusing on character development.
- 284

267

274

279

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

285 We do the lesson planning; you enjoy the teaching!

286 Our Daily Lesson Plans have an easy-to-use weekly chart format that lists each subject with book titles and page numbers to complete each day. Additional helpful information and directions for simple hands-on activities are also included. 287 288

Choose the curriculum that suits your own child. It's only \$2.50 per day! When you are are ready, please email Crissi Allen and she'll 289 help vou order the curriculum. HEART is an affiliate and we receive 5% back towards our learning library. 290 291

- 21. All Aboard the Animal Train Preschool for 3's https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/91051/
- 22. Vovage of Discovery Pre-K for 4's https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/91101/

294 **Class Expectations**

--Attendance and punctuality (very important). Please come to class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material. 295

296

301

302

303

304

305

292 293

My commitment as your instructor is to provide weekly instruction, help, and encouragement to you and to evaluate your work. Please 297 298 feel free to come to me with questions or email me during the week, so that this can be a team effort in learning together. 299

Have available during each class session 300

- School Supply Box Every week each child will need to bring a School Supply Box with several pens and pencils, kid-safe scissors, white school glue, and colored pencils. Also include cravons and/or markers. These items will not be listed in the weekly supply lists; we will assume you have them on hand each week.
 - Snack to share

306 Loose Schedule

We will meet for two hours per day, three times per week. Plan for quick transitions between activities and a short mid meeting break. 307 Actual time will vary from week to week. For extra-wiggly classes, a wiggle break should be planned in between each subject. 308

- 309
- 310 Opening Prayer - 2 minutes
- Recite Memory Verses (Current and Review) 3 minutes 311
- 312 Letters and Numbers - 15 minutes
- Wiggle Time 15 minutes 313
- Science 15 minutes 314
- 315 Snack Time 15
- Music and Art 25 minutes 316 317

318 **About Your Instructor**

You will find their bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog. 319

320 321 Registration

Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysi@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacademysj.com to 322 download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a 323 324 date on her calendar: https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview 325

326

- 327

328

- 329
- 330
- 331 Course Title: Biology with Lab

Biology with Lab Friday, 10:05-11:20 **Trinity Presbyterian Church**

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

- 332 **Teacher/Mentor:** Denise Boiko
- 333 Course Length: Two Semesters
- **Type of Class:** Group class through HEART Academy
- 335 NOTE LOCATION: Trinity Presbyterian Church, 3151 Union Ave., San Jose, 95124
- 336 When: Fridays, 10:05-11:20 AM (start/end time may shift by a few minutes; will confirm later in the summer)
- 337 **Credit Classification:** 10 credits, Lab Science
- **Cost:** \$75/month, August-November and January-May. No tuition in December, but there may be 1-2 class meetings in early Decem-
- ber; will confirm later. The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year.
- Lab Fee: \$30, one time only. In addition, families will make a \$20 one-time contribution to the host church toward costs of utilities and supplies (\$10 if student joins the class midyear for only one semester). This amount will be paid directly to the church details will be provided later.
- 343 **Minimum & Maximum Class Size:** 6 and 20.
- 344 **Questions:** Email Denise Boiko at <u>rkbdab@sbcglobal.net</u> or phone (408)375-5189.
- Prerequisite: Ability to manage high school level course with maturity. Students should be 8th grade or above unless specific permission has been received from Mrs. Boiko.

PARENTS, PLEASE NOTE: WE WILL BE USING THE 3RD EDITION APOLOGIA BIOLOGY BOOK. SEE DETAILS LATER IN THE DOCUMENT.

349 **DC** 350

347

Course Format: Biology class will meet in person at the church mentioned above. If social distancing is advisable at certain points during the school year, the class will meet outdoors at the same church above. If needed, the class may also meet via Zoom, with outdoor lab sessions every few weeks. Students may also opt to borrow slides and do the labs at home, or to complete their lab drawings from online images.

356 If we need to go to an online format temporarily or for an extended period:

Since the class will be recorded and uploaded to an unlisted YouTube link or to Vimeo, Dropbox, pCloud, or other similar platform, parents and students should be OK with having their student's image/voice/name appear in the recorded video. The link to this recording will be made available to students who miss class and/or are taking the class asynchronously. Students have the option of using only their first name as their Zoom name that appears on-screen, if desired. As of the writing of this description, the Zoom recording presents images only of participants who have their cameras on (no names), and no names of all other participants. The teacher or other students may occasionally address a student by first name, and this will be heard in the audio recording. Parents and students will sign a consent form prior to the beginning of class to acknowledge their understanding of these policies.

365 Course Description (From description on Apologia.com website):

This high school biology course is designed to be your high school student's first science course. As a college-prep high school biology course, it will set the stage for success in their homeschool years in high school, prepare them for college-level courses, and give them an understanding of the basic biological world that surrounds them each day of their lives so that they can appreciate the real-world relevance of scientific inquiry. We believe that students' educations should prepare them for life, not just an academic year.

Providing a detailed introduction to the methods and concepts of general biology, our award-winning, homeschool, high school biology covers:

• A heavy emphasis on the vocabulary of biology so that students are properly prepared to have scientific discussions

A strong background in the scientific method so that students are trained for laboratory sciences in other high school science courses,
 as well as university studies

- Labs that cover experimentation, field studies, microscopy, and dissection
- Introduction to classification, biochemistry, cellular biology, molecular and Mendelian genetics, evolution, ecosystems, and much
 more.
- 380

373

381 Honors credit:

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133

San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

- The course may be taken for honors credit. Additional assignments will be required; we will go over these options on the first day of
- 383 class. Students desiring honors credit must make this request by the first or second week of class. If you are not sure whether to take
- the course for honors credit, you may start in honors and later drop back to a standard course if desired.

Topics to Be Covered:

16 modules (chapters) paced at approximately one module per two weeks:

388 <u>1st Quarter</u>: The Science of Life; The Chemistry of Life; Cell Structure and Function; Cellular Energy

389 <u>2nd Quarter</u>: DNA, Proteins, and the Cell Cycle; Genetics; Ecology; Evolution (Christian perspective)

390 <u>3rd Quarter</u>: Prokaryotes and Viruses; Protists and Fungi; Plant Diversity and Reproduction; Plant Structure and Function

391 <u>4th Quarter</u>: Animals – Invertebrates, Part 1; Animals – Invertebrates, Part 2; Animals - Chordates, Part 1; Animals – Chordates, Part 2

392

Note: This class will be on break during Thanksgiving weekend and then **may** meet the first two Fridays of December. Then it will be on break until just after New Year's Day. The December meetings will be "light" days of review, learning games, etc. without additional heavy assignments being generated. However, in order to stay caught up in your textbook, you will read through two modules during December (the ecology and evolution modules). These modules will not have any labs assigned, and tests and study guides will be optional/extra credit for standard level students (highly recommended for honors level students but still extra credit).

398399 Class Expectations:

•Attendance and punctuality (very important). Please be in class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material.

- •Listening to instructions given in class and following directions. This will save time and energy for all of us and is extremely important for safety and for good performance.
- •Participation in discussion. We will review the chapter in class to prepare for the test.
- •Participation in lab and turning in lab reports.
- •Completing other assigned homework (on time!) such as study guides and On Your Own questions. Specific assignments will be given weekly by email and by handout. Please stay caught up!
- •You will study on your own with your parent's help as needed during the week (reading the chapter, possibly performing some
- 408 household-based labs and reporting back during class, answering On Your Own Questions and Study Guides, and studying for tests).
- •Tests will be completed at home and proctored and scored by parent. Since biological concepts continually build on important
- 410 previous material, parents may choose to allow the student to take the test a second time if mastery has not been achieved on the first 411 administration of the test. We can also discuss other ways to help the student assimilate the material.
- •Use of basic technology applications (word processing applications, email, internet, Zoom if needed).
- •A willingness to learn how to apply a Christian world view in biology.
- •In addition to class time, this subject will require a workload of about one hour a day, five days a week. Additional hours will be needed for honors students.
- 416

My commitment as your instructor is to provide instruction and encouragement to you, supervise laboratory experiments during class time, review the chapter material in class before the tests, and grade or evaluate your work. I will be available to help you develop skills in scientific observation and analysis, and in understanding the complex concepts we will be learning. Please feel free to come to me with questions or email me during the week, so that this can be a team effort in learning together!

- 421
- An assignment sheet will be made available every week. It is designed as a communication device for you, to clarify your weekly work process and help you focus on the topics we are discussing in class. **Please read it at the beginning of every week** and use it as a working guide. Once you have read the assignment sheet, please store it in your binder for future reference.
- 425

426 Laboratory Exercises:

427 Exploring Creation With Biology contains three types of laboratory exercises:

•Household labs - Only household equipment is used. Some of these will be done in class, and others may be done at home (either required, or for extra credit), with the results shared in class.

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133

San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u>, Mobile: 408-712-4646

 Microscope labs - Require a microscope and slide set (will be done in class with the microscopes and slides provided by HEART). 430

 Dissection labs - Require a dissection kit (will be done in class with supplies provided by HEART). 431

432 433 Materials: A few very common household materials may occasionally be requested from you and your family. We will be performing the microscope and dissection labs in class and will be purchasing microscope and dissection equipment and specimens for this purpose. 434 Your lab fee will be paid at the beginning of the year. (These arrangements will change somewhat if we are not meeting in per-435 436 son.)

437 If you miss a lab due to an absence, the lab generally cannot be made up due to equipment considerations, though sometimes we can 438 try to make arrangements for you to catch up in some way. Alternate activities may be assigned if you miss more than two or three 439 440 labs.

441 442 Handing in Assignments:

443 Assignments are due at the beginning of class. All work should be done neatly and reflect your best efforts. Strive for excellence and 444 do your best work. Extra credit will be available for students who need to enhance their grades. Extra projects are also available for 445 students with special interests, gifts, or those needing a more advanced course - please ask instructor.

446 447 Bring to class every day:

448 1. A 3-ring binder with spine size approximately 1 1/2" to 2." Insert two plastic sheet protectors at the front of the binder to store latest assignment sheet and important reference information. Insert dividers, labeled as follows. Have a small supply of college-ruled paper in 449 450 each section.

- 451 a. OYO Questions 452
 - b. Class Notes and Handouts
- 453 c. Study Guides 454
 - d. Tests
 - e. Extra Credit

456 2. A second 3-ring binder with spine size about 1 1/2" to 2". This will be the lab notebook, and will periodically be turned in for grading. Insert two plastic sheet protectors at the front to store lab writeup instructions and drawing instructions. Have a supply of lined pa-457

- 458 per and plain white paper in the binder, for lab reports and drawings.
- 3. Sharp pencils with good erasers, for sketches and drawings. Mechanical pencils are useful. 459
- 460 4. Pen.

455

- 461 5. 6" ruler for drawing straight lines for labels on lab drawings.
- 6. Colored pencils for biological drawings (at least 6 colors). 462
- 7. Zippered pocket for pencils, erasers, etc. (place this in your main Biology binder which stays with you and doesn't get turned in). 463
- 8. Textbook. 464

465 Workload: 466

On Your Own Questions - These are to be answered as you come to them in the reading of the module, and kept in a labeled section 467 of your notebook. Start each new module on a new sheet of paper. 468

Experiments – Experiments will be done either at class, at home, or at an outdoor lab, depending on circumstances. Some labs will be 469 optional/extra credit. 470

471 Study Guides - These should be done in writing or typed on the computer, neatly and completely, at the end of each module. They 472 should be used to help you study for the upcoming test and will be due when you have completed the test.

Module Summaries – These are OPTIONAL, as they are found only in the optional Student Notebook. They are a useful way to re-473 474 view the module before the test but are not essential.

Tests - A module test will be done every two weeks to evaluate your learning. Tests will be completed at home, proctored by the par-475 476 ent, and turned in to instructor during the next class, to be graded, recorded, and examined for further evaluation. Tests may be typed

or handwritten. Tests should be done "closed book" unless otherwise instructed. In some cases, parents may allow open book tests 477

478 depending on student's needs, but closed book is strongly preferred for best preparation for college courses. Under no circumstances

479 should students have access to the Answer Key while completing the test.

> HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133

San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

480 Lab Writeups and Drawings – Each lab experiment will require either a short writeup (hypothesis, materials, results, conclusion),

neatly labeled drawings, or both. Writeups and drawings will be filed in a lab notebook to be turned in for grading periodically.

5-4-3-2-1 Summaries of Modules – Extra credit, but highly recommended to create a personalized wrap-up of the module. Use 5-4 3-2-1 handout I will provide early in the year. (Required for honors credit – one per module.)

- 484 **Current Events** Extra credit or for honors credit. Description of a scientific news item of your choice. Current event form questions 485 (provided early in year) will be filled out to describe the event or discovery.(Required for honors credit – two per semester)
- Book Report Extra credit or honors credit.1 or 2 page summary of a book from a recommended list, or of your choosing with ap-
- 487 proval of teacher (Required for honors credit one per semester).
- Semester Project Extra credit or honors credit. An extra experiment, detailed drawing, game, poem, report, or other project of your choosing, to augment the learning experiences in the class (Required for honors credit one per semester).
- 490

491 **Grading and Assessment**:

Parent involvement in discussion and evaluation of student's work is a priority. Parents will score each module test before the student turns it in, and I will double check the scoring, sometimes allowing more points or partial credit. I will be available to parents as needed, to assist in evaluating performance, to answer questions, or simply to be a sounding board for discussion. I want to do everything I can to assist you in this endeavor.

496

A teacher-created evaluation will be provided for every student, which may be used as a record of accomplishment for students planning to attend college, and as an aid to help parents ascertain grades for report cards. All evaluations include the number of tests, homework, labs, and other assignments completed, a description of challenges and accomplishments, a review of student's progress and performance, test scores, and recommendations for future work. While the parent gives the actual letter grade, this evaluation will be an individualized assessment of the student's progress and effort and will help in assigning the grade. The basis for this assessment will be the following items:

503 504 **Tests: 55%**

505 Performance on tests (usually closed book, proctored and graded by parent but reviewed also by teacher). Partial credit is given for 506 partially correct answers.

- 507 Homework: 10%
- 508 Completeness (not necessarily correctness) of study guides and OYO questions. For honors students, homework grade also includes
- 509 5-4-3-2-1 summaries, current events, and book reports.
- 510 Lab: 35%
- 511 Effort, enthusiasm, and performance during the lab experiments.
- 512 Neatness and thoroughness of lab writeups in lab notebook.
- 513 Maintenance of biology notebook as directed.
- 514 For honors students, lab grade also includes semester project grade.

515 Extra credit, as applicable

- 516 Extra labeled drawings, quarterly tests, current events, book reports, optional lab experiments, and other extra efforts in the class. Ex-
- 517 tra points will add on to student's existing point total.
- 518 Student will also be evaluated on preparation, participation and attitude in class.
- 519 520 Curriculum

IMPORTANT – PLEASE OBTAIN THE 3RD EDITION (2020) OF THE BIOLOGY CURRICULUM. Older versions will not work. See Apologia.com for an overview and for sample pages.

523 524 **REQUIRED**:

- 525 1. Exploring Creation With Biology, 3rd edition, by Vicki Dincher, Apologia, 2020
- 526 ISBN 978-1-946506-45-0
- 527 2. Solutions and Tests Manual to accompany the above textbook.
- 528

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u>, Mobile: 408-712-4646

529 530	To emphasize, please note that you will be needing both the main textbook and the solutions/test manual. Purchase the Apologia Basic Set , \$97.95, which contains both of these items. Check other vendors such as Christianbook.com where you may find lower
531 532	prices (currently \$83 for the two-volume set).
533	OPTIONAL:
534	You may elect to also purchase the Student Notebook. This is optional; it contains places to write answers to the OYO and Study
535	Guide questions, and also contains extra module summary questions as a further review for the test. If you would like this option, pur-
536	chase the Apologia Advantage Set, \$130.95, which contains the main textbook, the Solutions and Tests Manual, and the Student
537	Notebook.
538	
539	Website: <u>www.apologia.com</u>
540	This site contains helpful hints and links for the parent and student which can aid in your study of the subject.
541 542	About Your Instructor
542 543	You will find her bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.
544 544	
545	Contacting the Teacher:
546	Please contact Mrs. Boiko if there are any questions during the year. The best way to contact Mrs. Boiko is via email at
547	rkbdab@sbcglobal.net. The next best way is by phone at (408)375-5189 (cell).
548	
549	Teacher Assistant Positions Available:
550	Duties: taking roll, checking off homework completion, assisting with labs, setting up and cleaning up from labs, helping with classroom
551	review games. (No biology experience is needed.) You will receive a 50% discount on your student's tuition in this class. Please con-
552	tact Denise Boiko if interested.
553	
554	Assignments for the first week: (to be completed prior to the first class)
555 556	Parents: Read introductory pages in the Solutions and Tests Book. Carefully read the course expectations from this descriptive document. Be
550 557	ready to go over the handouts I give the students on the first day of class.
558	Students:
559	1. Read introductory pages in textbook.
560	2. Read pp 1-23 in textbook.
561	3. Do On Your Own questions 1.1-1.9 and file in the OYO Questions section of your notebook, ready to turn in when asked.
562	4. Carefully read the course expectations from this course description document (Biology Class Information). On the first day of class I
563	will be referring to many handouts, which I will send electronically. Be prepared to go over these with your parents.
564	
565	Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysj@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacade-
566	mysj.com to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you
567	apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>
568	
569	About Your Instructor: You will find her bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.
570	
571	
572	LEGO® Animal Kingdom
512	
573	Friday, 10:05-11:20 am
-	
574	HOME
	HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together

 ART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Togethe PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133
 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u>, Mobile: 408-712-4646

- 575 Course Title: Lego Animal Kingdom
- 576 **Teacher-Mentor:** Paul Bacio
- 577 **Course Length**: Two Semesters, 32 weeks
- 578 **Type of Class**: Group Class through HEART Academy
- 579 Location: HOME, I am looking for a home to host at 50% off tuition
- 580 **When:** Friday, 10:05-11:20 am
- 581 **Credit Classification:** STEM
- 582 **Grades:** 1st 3rd grade
- 583 Class Fee payable to Paul Bacio: \$50/month via Venmo @Paul-Bacio, Zelle @ 650-759-0331, or check to "Paul Bacio"
- 584 **Materials Fee**: \$30 material fee one time only
- 585 Questions: Mr. Bacio is best contacted via email at paulbacio@hotmail.com, or text/call @ 650-759-0331
- 586 Recommendation/Prerequisites: N/A
- 587 Minimum & Maximum: 5-20
- 588

595

598

599 600

601 602

603 604

605

606

607

- 589 **Main Focus:** Explore the world of animals with LEGO® and STEM fun! 590
- 591 Course Description:
- 592 The students will create 2-3 zoo, farm, or marine animals in each class, while learning about the animal's habitat, behavior, diet, and 593 unique characteristics. The instructor will emphasize on activities for the students to learn about numbers, colors, and spatial and fine 594 motor concepts—all while they create fantastic animals out of LEGO® bricks!

596 **Topics to be covered in LEGO® Animal Kingdom class:**

597 Some of the learning concepts included in this class are:

- problem solving
- fine motor skills
- colors
- shapes
- counting
- written numbers
- simple positioning concepts
- simple directions
 - grouping objects

608 In addition to all these important skills, students will be able to let their imaginations run wild with the fantastic world of LEGO®. Encour-609 age your children to think outside the box to make something truly spectacular!

610

611 LEGO® Animal Kingdom Workload

- No homework for this class.
- 613

614 Bring to class every week

- A good attitude ready to explore and have fun.
- 616
- 617 Materials:
- A kit with LEGO® bricks curated to build all the animals in class will be provided by the instructor. Each student will have their own kit.
- 619 This set is for in-class use only.
- 620 Your material fee of \$30 will be paid at the beginning of the school year, and will be used to help defray the cost of this kit.
- 621

622 Grading and Assessment:

523 Students will receive a pass/no-pass grade based on attendance and participation.

526	
527	Registration
528	Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysi@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacade-
528 529	mysj.com to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you
530	apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>
531	
532	About Your Instructor: You will find her bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.
533	
534	
C25	Theatre Arts
535	i iicali e Aito
<i>()</i> (Friday, 10:15-11:30 am
536	111uay, 10.15-11.50 am
<07	CHURCH
537	
538	
539	Course Title: Theatre Arts
540	Teachers/Mentors: Sandi Gonzalez
541	Course Length: Two Semesters
542	Type of Class: Group Class through HEART Academy
543	Location: Church
544	When: Friday, 10:15-11:30 am starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6 weeks off starting
545	Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off.
546	High School Credit Classification: Performing Arts
547	Grades: 3-12
548	Class Fee payable to Sandi Gonzalez: \$75/person per month Payments run from August-November and January-May. The August
549	tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year.
550	Materials Fee \$20 per student
551	Questions: Email Sandi Gonzalez at sandi.l.gonzalez6@gmail.com
552	Recommendation/Prerequisites: No experience required, only a willingness to stand up and perform and/or assist as a student de-
553	signer, production assistant, stage tech, etc. Good reading ability is helpful, but not imperative if the student is willing to work hard.
554	Minimum Class Size: 4 students
555	
556	Course Description: Theatre encompasses multiple forms of art and design: writing, painting, dance, music, sewing, construction,
557	lights, sound, hair, makeup, and, oh yes, acting! It is truly a collaborative art and much more than what happens "on stage." This class
558	will work on creative, engaging, challenging, and fun drama projects that will immerse students into the collaborative art of theatre. The
559	projects can easily accommodate a variety of skill levels, from beginner to the more experienced student. Projects will include: scene
560	work, acting techniques, story & character analysis, production & publicity, design, and technical elements such as lighting, sound,
561	sets, and costumes.
562	
563	Some class time will be spent developing and practicing scenes to perform at HEART Academy's PULSE nights (once per semester),
564	as well as applying what we're learning in collaboration with Youth Theatre Project's two major musical productions. Performing in
565	these full-length productions is NOT required; however, assisting in some way (such as working as part of the stage crew, helping to
566	build/paint sets, sewing costumes, doing hair/makeup, or collaborating on some other aspect of the show) IS required. The class will
567	collaborate on a final class project to be performed in the Spring.
568	

624

625

Curriculum: This curriculum is custom developed by Paul Bacio.

669 670 671 672 673	Success in this class will not necessarily lead to a starring role or a career in theatre. Instead, this class is a place where you can tap into your own creativity, gain self-confidence, and work collaboratively with others. You will discover that participating in theatre almost always means being part of a team. You will also learn to become a critical listener and viewer—qualities that will serve you well no matter where your future takes you.
674	Materials:
675	Binder for assignments, scripts, tech week schedules, and notes
676	Lined paper or notebook
677	Recommended text: Introduction to Theatre Arts by Suzi Zimmerman (helpful, but not required)
678	······································
679	Homework: The amount of homework will vary greatly. The student will sometimes be required to prepare a short scene or perfor-
680	mance as an acting exercise. Interested students may spend a lot of time writing plays/skits or designing technical elements such as
681	props, sets or costumes. All students will be required to memorize their lines diligently, which may take extra time for a few weeks de-
682	pending on the student's part.
683	
684	Evaluations: Students will be evaluated based on participation, preparation, teamwork, cooperation, and servanthood. It takes a lot of
685	self-control in a fun class like Drama, and a lot of work for successful theatre productions. We will all strive to serve each other, no mat-
686	ter how big or small our acting parts are.
687	
688	Registration
689	Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysj@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacade-
690	mysi.com to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you
691	apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview
692	
693	About Your Instructor: You will find her bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.
694	
695	
	Warehin Danaa
696	Worship Dance
<0 7	Friday, 12:00-1:15 pm
697	1 Hudy, 12.00-1.15 pill
698	CHURCH
699 700	"I at the second is a life means with domain and make music to Line with timber and have " Darling 140.2
700	"Let them praise His name with dancing and make music to Him with timbrel and harp." Psalm 149:3
701 702	Course Title: Worship Dance
702	Teacher/Mentor: Sandi Gonzalez
703	Course Length: Two Semesters for Upper and Lower Academy,
705	Type of Class: Group class through Heart Academy
706	When: Friday, 12:00-1:15 pm
707	Credit Classification: Upper and Lower Academy
708	Grades: 6-12
709	Lab Fee: None.
710	Class Fee Payable to Mentor-Teacher: \$75 / month
	Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 1 – 20 Students
	Questions: E-mail and text are the preferred methods. sandi.L.gonzalez@gmail.com 510-207-3579
710 711 712 713	Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 1 – 20 Students
	IIEADT Academy Hans Education Advancing the Vingdom of Codd P Destanting our children's boards to the Lond Together

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

714 **Prerequisite**:

A willingness to listen and learn during class, and dedication to practice throughout the week. No previous dance experience is required.

717 q

718 Course Description:

This course is designed to use dance as an expression of worship, keeping the focus on giving glory back to God through the gift and joy of dance. We will begin and end each class in prayer and spend a few minutes reading and discussing Scripture pertaining to dance and music. The remainder of the class time will be spent on working on dance skills and creating choreography and pieces to be performed at PULSE nights. The styles of dance that could be drawn from will be modern/lyrical, ballet, jazz, hip-hop, and if time and space allow, I may incorporate tap.

725 **Class Expectations**:

1 expect every student to practice outside of class a minimum of at least 5 days a week, 15 minutes each time. I'd also like students to be available for PULSE nights, which are designed for classes to present material, and any rehearsals necessary in preparation for these events. I also expect students to be respectful to all present and to care for the space we are using.

729

730 Please bring to class every day:

- Bible or Bible app (this is the only time and purpose for which I will allow the use of electronics during class time)
- Notebook and pencil
- A willingness to learn
- Dance shoes: Jazz or canvas ballet. For ballet shoes, traditionally it's pink for girls, black for boys. Tap is TBD.
- Modest, comfortable clothing that allows for full range of motion with no obstruction
- 736 Pulled-back hair
- Water bottleWater bottle

739 Workload:

Please see class expectations. As we approach performances you may want or need to increase your practice time outside of class.

742 Grading and Assessment:

543 Students will be graded based on their individual progress. I will also ask them to create and perform short solo pieces to be performed during class time at the end of each quarter. There will be no written homework.

745

751

741

746 About Your Instructor: See the end of this document.747

748 Assignments for the first week:

Read through this entire information sheet and please e-mail or text me if you have any questions. I'm looking forward to dancing with you!

752 **Registration**

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacade-</u> mysj.com to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>

- 756 757
- 758
- 759

LEGO® Motor Madness Friday, 12:15-1:45 pm

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

- 760
- 761
- 762 Course Title: Lego Motor Madness
- 763 **Teacher-Mentor:** Paul Bacio
- 764 **Course Length**: Two Semesters, 32 weeks
- 765 **Type of Class**: Group Class through HEART Academy
- Location: HOME, I am looking for a home to host at 50% off tuition
- 767 Credit Classification: STEM
- 768 **Grades:** 4th 8th grade
- 769 **When:** Friday, 12:15-1:45 pm
- 770 Class Fee payable to Paul Bacio: \$75/month via Venmo @Paul-Bacio, Zelle @ 650-759-0331, or check to "Paul Bacio"
- 771 Materials Fee: \$75 material fee one time only
- 772 **Questions:** Email Paul Bacio at <u>paulbacio@hotmail.com</u>
- 773 Recommendation/Prerequisites: N/A
- 774 Minimum & Maximum Number of Students: 5-20
- 775

Main Focus: In this course, students will build and explore machines and mechanisms, study gearing systems and develop design concepts, all while creating fun and unique motorized projects out of LEGO® bricks.

779 **Course Description**:

Some of the STEM-focused motorized projects the students will build include go-kart, lawnmower, P51 Mustang, Star Wars / Minecraft characters, amusement park rides,...etc. Creativity and imaginative thinking are encouraged to solve problems as they construct their projects.

783

The course culminates in an epic LEGO® Motorized Project on the last day of class, where the students utilize the design and building knowledge they acquire throughout the course to fashion their very own motorized creation.

786

789 790

791

792 793

794

787 Topics to be covered in LEGO® Motor Madness class:

788 Some of the learning concepts included in this class are:

- Problem-solving
- Simple Machinery
- Wheels Axles
 - Motors & Gears
 - Levers & pulleys
 - Energy & Friction

795 LEGO® Motor Madness Workload

- No homework for this class.
- 797 798 Bring to class every week
- A good attitude ready to explore and have fun.
- 800
- 801 **Materials**: Each student will have access to a complete set of LEGO® power functions motor set, battery pack, LEGO® technic ele-802 ments, gears, and other specialty LEGO® pieces. This set is for in-class use only.
- 803 Your material fee of \$75 will be paid at the beginning of the school year, and will be used to help defray the cost of this kit.
- 804
- 805 **Grading and Assessment:**

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

HOMF

806 807	Students will receive a pass/no-pass grade based on attendance and participation.
808 809	Curriculum: This curriculum is custom developed by Paul Bacio.
810	Registration
811	Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysi@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacade-
812	mysi.com to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you
813	apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>
814	
815	About Your Instructor: You will find his bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.
816	
817	
818	English Literature & Composition
819	Friday, 12:25-1:40 pm
	Trinity Presbyterian Church
820	Thinky Fresbytenan Church
821	
822	Course Title: English Literature & Composition
823 824	Mentor-Teacher: Denise Boiko Course Length: Two Semesters
824 825	Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy
826	NOTE LOCATION: Trinity Presbyterian Church, 3151 Union Ave., San Jose, 95124
827	When: Fridays, 12:25-1:40 PM (start/end time may shift by a few minutes; will confirm later in the summer)
828	Credit Classification: 10 credits of English
829	Cost: \$75 per month from August-November and January-May. No tuition in December, but there may be 1-2 class meetings in early
830	December; will confirm later. The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year. In addi-
831	tion, families will make a \$20 one-time contribution to the host church toward costs of utilities and supplies (\$10 if student joins the
832	class midyear for only one semester). This amount will be paid directly to the church – details will be provided later.
833 834	Essay Grading Fee: \$30, one time only. Materials fee \$5, one time only.
835 835	Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 6 and 15 Questions: Email Denise Boiko at <u>rkbdab@sbcglobal.net</u> or phone (408)375-5189.
836	Prerequisite: High school level reading and writing skills. Recommended grade level: 9 th -12 th . Experience with Institute for Excellence
837	in Writing (or equivalent training in style) at middle school or high school level, OR HEART Academy writing class at upper middle
838	school or high school level, OR another high school English course with writing. If in doubt about a student's readiness, parents may
839	submit a previous essay by the student for teacher's evaluation.
840	
841	Calendar: We start the first week of September and be on break during Thanksgiving weekend until just after New Year's Day. We will
842	take the week of Good Friday off and end the year the last week of May.
843	
844	Course Format: English Lit class will meet in person at the church mentioned above. If social distancing is advisable at certain points
845 846	during the school year, the class will meet outdoors at the same church above. If needed, the class may also meet via Zoom.
846 847	Note: This class will be on break during Thanksgiving weekend and then may meet the first two Fridays of December. Then it will be on
848	break until just after New Year's Day. The December meetings will be "light" days of review, learning games, etc. without additional
849 850	heavy assignments being generated.
850 851	Other requirements:
	HEAPT Academy Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of Cod & Destaving our shidnes's beauty to the Low Together

- Use of basic technology applications (word processing applications, email, internet research).
- A willingness to work on literature/writing assignments each school day during the week. In addition to class time, this subject 853 854 will require a workload of at least one hour a day, five days a week (more depending on student's reading and essay writing 855 speed), 120 hours for the year.
- Students should be prepared to write at least one 2-4 page typed essay every 3-4 weeks and to revise previously written 856 857 essays. 858
 - If we need to go to an online format temporarily or for an extended period:

859 Since the class will be recorded and uploaded to an unlisted YouTube link or to Vimeo. Dropbox, pCloud, or other similar platform, parents and students should be OK with having their student's image/voice/name appear in the recorded video. The link 860 861 to this recording will be made available to students who miss class and/or are taking the class asynchronously. Students have the option of using only their first name as their Zoom name that appears on-screen, if desired. As of the writing of this de-862 scription, the Zoom recording presents images only of participants who have their cameras on (no names), and no names of 863 864 all other participants. The teacher or other students may occasionally address a student by first name, and this will be heard in 865 the audio recording. Parents and students will sign a consent form prior to the beginning of class to acknowledge their understanding of these policies. 866

Course Description 868

869 English Literature and Composition will guide high school students as they read, enjoy, discuss, and analyze a spectrum of literary selections from authors and poets of various eras and backgrounds. Genres will include short stories (1st guarter), drama and poetry 870 871 (2nd quarter), novels and biography (3rd quarter), and rhetorical analysis of nonfiction pieces such as essays and speeches (4th quarter). 872 Students will learn literary terms and study the rhetorical techniques authors use to communicate their messages. For fiction works, 873 students will analyze character, plot, setting, conflict, point of view, and theme, and will look for features such as irony, foreshadowing, 874 and symbolism. For nonfiction works, students will learn to read critically and extract important points. For poetry, students will study 875 typical patterns and techniques the poet uses to convey meaning.

876

867

852

877 Students will practice techniques of composition such as prewriting, outlining, drafting, revision, and editing. Various types of compositions will be written, including a research paper with MLA formatting. All essays will be revised before being considered final. Students 878 879 will learn about thesis and topic sentence techniques, organization, style, mechanics, transitions, parallelism, variety in sentence pat-880 terns, and other key writing skills. Each semester, students will write and revise approximately three essays (including a research paper 881 second semester) and will complete one creative project per semester. Essays will be scored using a detailed rubric analyzing the student's accomplishments in the areas of content, organization, style, and mechanics. 882

883

884 A typical class period will include discussion of literature selections, occasional comprehension guiz games (some designed by students), and the sharing of creative projects students have produced to showcase their understanding of the literature. Some class peri-885 ods will also include a time of focused writing instruction. Essays will all be graded in detail, with specific suggestions for correction and 886 887 improvement.

888 889 Levels of course available

Students may take this course at a standard college prep level or at an honors level. Honors level students will be required to write one 890 additional essay per semester as compared to standard college prep students. Honors students' work will also be held to a higher 891 892 standard during the grading process.

893

894 **Class Expectations**

- --Attendance and punctuality (very important). Please come to class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material. 895
- --Preparation of annotation notes for each week's reading (instructions will be provided). 896
- 897 --Participation in class discussion.
- --Timely completion of assigned reading, essays, projects, and other homework. Specific assignments will be given weekly or biweekly. 898
- 899 Please stay caught up!
- --You will work on your own with your parent's help (as needed) during the week. 900
- 901

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127

heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

My commitment as your instructor is to provide weekly instruction, help, and encouragement to you and to evaluate your work. Please feel free to come to me with questions or email me during the week, so that this can be a team effort in learning together.
Hending in Appingments
Handing in Assignments Assignments are due on the posted date. All work should be done neatly and legibly and reflect your best efforts. Strive for excellence
and do your best work. Extra credit will be available for students who need to enhance their grades.
Have available during each class session
1. A folder or small 3-ring binder with pocket folders in which to keep notes, handouts, and blank paper for taking notes.
2. Pens and/or pencils.
3. Current book being read and discussed.
 Annotation notes on the book being discussed so that you can contribute ideas to the discussion.
Other supplies needed:
Regular use of a good dictionary and thesaurus, such as thesaurus.com.
Highlighters for marking interesting passages (if you own the book and don't mind marking in it).
Post-It Notes for marking important passages of books you do not own or do not want to mark up.
r obt it notes for marking important passages of books you do not own of do not waik to mark up.
English Literature and Composition Workload
A typical weekly workload will be:
Read one-third to one-half of the book being discussed (or one or two short selections as assigned) and complete one page of annota-
tion notes per week.
Discuss the literature selection in class and gain insights from each other.
Plan and prepare your essay or project (upon completion of a book or literary work). Essays will be due every 3-4 weeks.
For the project assignments, students will be provided with a long list of project ideas from which to choose. Project ideas are numer-
ous and could include the following (this is just a small sample of the list that will be made available at the beginning of the year):
Writing projects
Writing a comparison/contrast or cause/effect essay relating to the book
Writing a dramatization of a certain episode from the book
Presentation/speaking projects
Presenting an advertisement to encourage people to read the book
"Interviewing" a character or the author
Hands-on projects
Constructing a board game or Jeopardy game relating to the book
Making a short video or a website relating to the book or the author
Artistic projects
Painting, drawing, or sculpting scenes from the book
Making a diorama about the book
Miscellaneous projects
Writing quiz questions or creating a Jeopardy game to try to stump the class
Making a map or timeline of the story
Evaluation and Assessment

PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 **San Jose Site:** Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u>, Mobile: 408-712-4646

952 953 954	Each essay and project, as well as the student's alertness and participation in weekly discussions, will be evaluated with a percentage score. Scores will be based on effort, enthusiasm, participation, and improvement in comprehension and writing skills.
955 956	Parent involvement in discussion and evaluation of student's work is strongly encouraged, and I will be available to parents as needed, to assist in evaluating performance against priorities, to answer questions, or simply to be a sounding board for discussion.
957	
958	End-of-semester evaluations will be largely based upon displaying consistent and measurable improvement and effort throughout the
959	year. Evaluations may include the number of assignments completed, a description of challenges and accomplishments, a review of
960	student's progress and performance, and/or an average percentage score for the semester. The basis for this assessment will be the
961	following items (this is an approximate breakdown and is subject to change):
962	
963	Literature essays/projects and research paper: 70 to 75%
964	In-class effort, discussion, and participation (includes annotations): 25 to 30%
965	Extra credit, as applicable: Will add on to student's existing point total and can be completed with extra projects for assigned books,
966 967	or optional books read and reported on.
967 968	Reading List
968 969	Oranges for Christmas by Margarita Morris *See note below
970	The Picture of Dorian Gray by Oscar Wilde *See note below
971	Thunder Dog by Michael Hingson
972	She Stoops to Conquer by Oliver Goldsmith
973	Julius Caesar by William Shakespeare (Shakespeare Made Easy edition, or No Fear Shakespeare, found at
974	https://www.sparknotes.com/shakespeare/)
975	https://www.spanchotes.com/shakespearer_j
976	For the following short pieces, links will be provided for students to access the literary works:
977	Selected short stories
978	Selected articles, speeches, and sermons for rhetorical analysis
979	Selected satire/humor pieces
980	Selected poetry
981	
982	Supplementary textbook: Windows to the World: An Introduction to Literary Analysis, by Lesha Myers – Student book only;
983	available through Amazon, IEW or ChristianBook.com ISBN-13: 978-0980100518. Students who have already read this book do not
984	need to read it again, though reviewing certain sections would be very helpful.
985	
986	*Notes on two of the novels:
987	1) Oranges for Christmas by Margarita Morris - Historical novel about a family that tunnels under the Berlin Wall to escape East Berlin
988	in the 1960's. Having visited Berlin a few years ago and having seen remnants of the wall, I truly enjoyed this novel. The only thing that
989	dismayed me was that there were a number of "f" words by a couple of the characters when they were frustrated by obstacles and en-
990	countered life-threatening situations. This occurred 6 times in about 300 pages. They also used the German "sh" word 12 times and the
991	English equivalent 2 times. It is a gripping, poignant historical novel and would be perfect without the sprinkling of profanity. Let me
992	know if you have serious concerns about your student reading the book. In my opinion, the profanity did not detract from the novel, but
993 994	you may have other thoughts. Students have the option of substituting a different book.
995	2) The Picture of Dorian Gray by Oscar Wilde - One or two parents were initially dubious when we first read this 8 years ago (no one
996	has brought up any comments or issues since that time), but we had such great discussions in class, and there are countless important
997	spiritual tie-ins. If you're not familiar with it, it's about a man (Dorian) who is young, vain, and good-looking, who makes a rash wish that
998	a beautiful portrait of himself would age, while he himself remains young and vibrant. He actually gets his wish, but the twist is that as
999	he goes on his pleasure-seeking life, "loving things and using people," the portrait takes on the dark, evil look of his soul, while Dorian
000	stays fresh and youthful. In his selfishness, he causes disaster and even death to people around him. I think the main "caution" point is
001	that there are hints/undertones of a homosexual relationship between Dorian and his main tempter, Lord Henry. Nothing is explicit at
	HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127

heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

- all, and in fact, when I read it in high school I completely missed the hints. The website Schmoop calls it PG-13 on the "steaminess" scale, largely because Dorian is also a womanizer. Again, nothing explicit. Since the novel was published in 1891, it has a lot of restraint compared to today's media. (Note: there exists an uncensored version of the book that was released a few years ago. It will have "Uncensored" or "Original 1890 edition" in the title - don't get that one).
- 1006 007 It is clear to the reader as the novel goes on that both Dorian and Lord Henry are sinful and despicable—which helps a great deal with discernment, as I prefer novels that cast sin as sin and don't try to make us sympathetic to the sinner. In our class discussions we tied it to 2 Corinthians 4:16, which says that as Christians, we portray the opposite: "though outwardly we are wasting away, inwardly we are being renewed..." and also that man looks on the outer appearance while God looks on the heart. Students have the option of substituting a different book.
- 012
- Here is one potential source to buy a copy of the novel (HSLDA Online Academy uses this book in their British Lit course): <u>https://hsldaonlineacademy.christianbook.com/the-picture-of-dorian-gray/oscar-wilde/9780486278070/pd/78070?product_redi-</u>
- 015 rect=1&Ntt=9780486278070&item_code=&Ntk=keywords&event=ESRCN
- 016

Variations to Reading and Writing Assignments—Please take note, customize, and communicate with me:

- 1. All students are allowed to skip one essay per semester (two per year) but must notify me that they are skipping this particular es-
- say. Parents will provide guidance and final decision on whether they want the student to skip an essay or to do all the essays. For honors credit, students will not skip any essays. The research paper may **not** be skipped except by specific permission from the parent.
- In addition to skipping one essay, students will transform one of the remaining essay assignments each semester (two per year) into a project assignment such as an art project, speech, skit, game, food project, video, PowerPoint, or any number of other creative ideas to present to the class. A list of ideas will be made available at the beginning of class. These projects will enhance everyone's learning experiences and are lots of fun.
- 3. One essay will be a longer research paper with citations in MLA format. This will be a research paper on a world author of the student's choice, written with thoughtful insight into the influences into, and/or themes of, the author's works. I will provide directions for this. Due dates will be announced but can be adjusted as needed.
- 4. Parents always have the final word on how many books the student will read and how many papers will be written. Use your best judgment to balance a proper level of challenge for the student, vs giving the student too much work and burning him or her out.
 5. Annotations of 1 page per week will be turned in for all literature selections and will count toward the class participation grade (along
- 5. Annotations of 1 page per week will be turned in for all literature selections and will count toward the class partwith class discussion participation).
- 6. I realize that students will come into the class at various reading and writing levels, and I don't want any student to feel intimidated or stressed by the assignments. In addition, I know that some students will be able to write longer essays; with others, I will be satisfied with a shorter, but still thoughtful, essay. I would simply ask that students do their best and "stretch" their abilities to the next level, whatever that may be. I will make positive comments as well as constructive suggestions.
- 036 037 About Your Instructor
- Vou will find her bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.
- 039 040 **Contacting the Teacher:**
- 041 Contact Mrs. Boiko is via email at <u>rkbdab@sbcglobal.net</u> or by phone at (408)375-5189.
- 042

043 <u>Teacher Assistant Positions Available</u>

- Duties: taking roll, scoring students' annotations, counting sentence openers on essays, monitoring class discussion participation, returning graded essays, other miscellaneous tasks. You will receive a 50% discount on one student's tuition in this class. Please contact me if interested.
- 047

048 <u>Registration</u>

- Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysj@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacademysj.com to
- download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133

San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95155

heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

- 052
- 053
- 054
- 055

Synergy Tutoring Grades K-2 Monday, Wednesday, Friday 12:30-2:30 pm HOME

- 056 057
- 058 **Course Title:** Synergy Tutoring K-2
- 059 Mentor-Teacher: TBA
- 060 **Course Length:** 32 weeks
- 061 **Type of Class:** Group class through HEART Academy
- 062 Location: HOME
- 063 **When:** Monday, Wednesday & Friday, 12:30-2:30 pm starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May.
- 6 weeks off starting Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off.
- 065 **Classification:** Kindergarten through 2nd grade
- 066 **Grades:** K-2
- 067 **Material Fee:** \$50, one time only.
- 068 Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 2 and 4
- 069 **Questions:** Email TBA

070 **Prerequisite & Requirements:** Parents are required to stay the whole class period. It is mandatory that parents take a section of the curriculum and teach during class days.

072

Cost: \$200 per month for 3x per week, \$190 per month for 2x per week, \$180 per month for 1x per week from August-November and
 January-May. No tuition in December. The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year.

076 **Course Format**: This K-2 class will meet in a home. If you would like to host in your home, you will receive 50% off your tuition. This will be a very loosely organized class due to the nature of young children and sniffles and colds, etc.

079 Course Description

From K – 2nd grade, our year-long DISCOVER learning adventures take a thematic approach as you and your child explore God's
 world through faith-building read-alouds, hands-on manipulatives, science projects, math, art, music, and biblical messages woven
 throughout the curriculum.

083

090

078

- Reading Readiness & Mastery
- Hands-On Activities & Science
- 086 Developmentally Appropriate
- 087 Preplanned Daily Lessons
- 088 Manageable Time Commitment
- 089 Bible Integration

091 Learning Together

Synergy means "working together" and describes the multiplying results when we join together to create something greater than our individual efforts. A Synergy Group™ provides a weekly community for two or more like-minded families to encourage each other and gain the many benefits of working together.

- 095 Easy-to-Start Weekly Groups
- 096 Friendship and Accountability
- 097 Memory Work with Review
- Flexible Structure with Minimal Preparation

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133

San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u>, Mobile: 408-712-4646

- Speech Opportunities and Group Participation 099
- ,Letters & Numbers, Science, History or Geography, Art, and Music 100

102 About My Father's World Curriculum

104 Easy-to-Teach Daily Lessons

Our Teacher's Manual includes pre-planned daily lessons outlining each day's readings, activities, and discussions incorporating all 105 106 package contents into an easy-to-use structured guide. Minimizing daily planning allows you to do more of what you love-spending 107 time with your child. 108

109 Joy in Faith & Learning - Hands-On Activities

All of our DISCOVER Curriculum Packages include hands-on activities to improve motor skills, help retention, and create a fun learning 110 111 experience that will inspire your child's love for learning. Our easy-to-use guides include many

112 additional crafts, games, and activities to reinforce key concepts. 113

114 **Bible Integration**

115 about the amazing world they live in, they also learn to love and believe in the One who created it. Activities and Bible 116 stories help develop practical life skills, focusing on character development.

118 We do the lesson planning; you enjoy the teaching!

119 Our Daily Lesson Plans have an easy-to-use weekly chart format that lists each subject with book titles and page numbers to complete 120 each day. Additional helpful information and directions for simple hands-on activities are also included.

122 Choose the curriculum that suits your own child. It's only \$2.50 per day! When you are are ready, please email Crissi Allen and she'll 123 help you order the curriculum. HEART is an affiliate and we receive 5% back towards our learning library. 124

- 23. God's Creation for Kinder https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/92051/
- 24. Learning God's Story for 1st Gr https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/92101/
- 25. Adventures in US History for 2nd Gr https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/92201/

Class Expectations

--Attendance and punctuality (very important). Please come to class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material. 129

- --Parents will be required to teach a portion of class. 130
- 131 132

134

140

101

103

117

121

125

126 127 128

My commitment as your instructor is to provide weekly instruction, help, and encouragement to you and to evaluate your work. Please 133 feel free to come to me with questions or email me during the week, so that this can be a team effort in learning together.

135 Have available during each class session

- School Supply Box Every week each child will need to bring a School Supply Box with several pens and pencils, kid-safe 136 137 scissors, white school glue, and colored pencils. Also include crayons and/or markers. These items will not be listed in the weekly 138 supply lists; we will assume you have them on hand each week.
- Snack to share 139

141 Loose Schedule

142 We will meet for about two hours a day, 3x per week. Plan for guick transitions between activities and a short mid meeting break. Actual time will vary from week to week. For extra-wiggly classes, a wiggle break should be planned in between each subject. 143

- 144 145 Opening Prayer - 2 minutes
- Recite Memory Verses (Current and Review) 3 minutes 146
- 147 Math – 20 minutes
- 148 Wiggle Time – 15 minutes

------HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133

San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

149	Language Arts – 20 minutes
150	Science – 20 minutes
151	Snack Time 15
152	Music and Art – 20
153	Clean Up - 10
154	
155	About Your Instructor
156	You will find her bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.
157	
158	Teacher Assistant Position Available
159	Duties: taking roll, sharing the workload of facilitating every other week, teaching a particular subject every week, brainstorming with
160	the lead teach, other miscellaneous tasks. You will receive a 50% discount on one student's tuition in this class. Please contact me if
161	interested.
162	
163	Registration
164	Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysj@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacademysj.com to
165	download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a
166	date on her calendar: https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview
167	
168	
169	Algebra 2
107	-
170	Friday 12:45-3:00 pm
170	
171	Online
172	
172	Course Title: Algebra 2
174	Mentor-Teacher: Mitchell Cress
174	
	Course Length: Two Semesters, 32 weeks
176	Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy
177	NOTE LOCATION: Online
178	When: Friday, 12:45-3:00 pm starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6 weeks off starting
179	Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off.
180	Credit Classification: 10 credits of Math
181	Cost: \$80 per month from August-November and January-May. The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer
182	work before and after the school year.
183	Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 5-30
184	Questions: Contact mitchcress@gmail.com
185	Prerequisite: Algebra 1 equivalent
186	Note: HEART classes will be on break during the holidays
187	
188	Other Requirements:
189	1. Use of basic technology applications (word processing applications, email, internet research).
190	2. A willingness to work on math assignments each school day during the week. In addition to class time, this subject will
191	require a workload of at least 1 hour a day, five days a week, 120 hours for the year.
192	3. Since the class will be recorded and uploaded to an unlisted YouTube link or to Vimeo, Dropbox, Cloud, or other similar
193	platform, parents and students should be OK with having their student's image/voice/name appear in the recorded
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together
	PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127

heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

- 194 video. The link to this recording will be made available to students who miss class and/or are taking the class asynchro-
- nously. Students have the option of using only their first name as their Zoom name that appears on-screen, if desired.
- As of the writing of this description, the Zoom recording presents images only of participants who have their cameras on
- 197 (no names), and no names of all other participants. The teacher or other students may occasionally address a student
- by first name, and this will be heard in the audio recording. Parents and students will sign a consent form prior to the
- beginning of class to acknowledge their understanding of these policies.
- 4. Please file this information in front of your binder for future reference.

202 **Course Description:**

203

207

201

Students will develop the understanding they need to solve complex problems and functions with this step-by-step course. Covered topics include: geometric functions like angles, perimeters, and proportional segments; negative exponents; quadratic equations; metric conversions; logarithms; and advanced factoring.

208 Course Content:

- 1. The content of this course includes concepts geometric functions like angles, perimeters, and proportional segments;
- negative exponents; quadratic equations; metric conversions; logarithms; and advanced factoring
- 211 2. 4 lessons per week, plus occasional quizzes and tests throughout the school year.
- 212

Assessment Systems: You will receive a percentage grade.

214215 Required Texts:

216 Saxon Algebra 2 Homeschool Kit (3rd Edition) (Includes Student Text, Solutions Manual, and Answer Key and Tests, which 217 can be obtained separately).

218 219

Class Expectations

- 1. Attendance and punctuality (very important). Please be in class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material.
- 222 2. Participation in discussion. We will review the lesson in class to ensure understanding.
- 3. Participation in class which includes asking questions and answering problems given during the lecture.
- 4. You will study on your own with your parent's help as needed during the week by completing assigned homework.
- 5. Tests will be completed at home and proctored by parents. Since mathematical concepts continually build on important previous material, parents may choose to allow the student to take the test a second time if mastery has not been achieved on the first administration of the test. We can also discuss other ways to help the student assimilate the material.
- My commitment as your instructor is to provide instruction and encouragement to you, review previous lessons and concepts, and teach new material during class time. I will be available to help you develop skills in mathematical structure, and in understanding the complex concepts we will be learning. Please feel free to contact me with questions via email so that this can be a team effort in learning together!
- 234

Every Monday, an assignment sheet will be sent via email. This is designed as a communication device for you, to clarify your weekly work process and help you focus on the topics we are discussing in class. Please read it at the beginning of every week and use it as a working guide. Once you have read the assignment sheet, please store it in your binder or save it electronically for future reference.

239

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u>, Mobile: 408-712-4646

- 1 will strive to provide an enjoyable and productive student experience. I will respect you as young adults and I expect recip-
- rocated respect as your teacher. Below are important class guidelines and expectations.
- 242
- HAVE A WILLING HEART & MIND a willing heart and mind to learn will prepare you for a lifetime of learning.
- LISTEN ACTIVELY you cannot learn anything without listening to others.
- 245 COME PREPARED have materials with you and your assignments finished.
- MOST IMPORTANTLY if you behave in a way that is disrupting the learning experience of others; it will be discussed in a private meeting outside of class.
- 248

249 Homework & Assignments

- All work should be done neatly and reflect your best efforts. Messy work, work that cannot be understood, or work that does not adequately show the solving process will be subject to a penalty or considered wrong and worth no credit. Parents will grade and report the grade via email before the next class. Parents can request a week extension. Strive for excellence and do your best work.
- 254

255 Bring to Class Every Day:

- A ruler, pencils, erasers, textbook materials, graph paper, scratch paper, calculator
- 257 Divide your binder this way: Homework, Quizzes, Tests, Extra Credit
- 258

269

274

259 Assignment Criteria

- Assignments are given in monthly blocks, in order to give you the flexibility which is so important to the homeschool
 experience.
- It is the student's responsibility to make specific time commitments for submission of homework, and to manage time and activities properly in order to keep those commitments, completing assignments thoughtfully and with excellence.

265 Attendance

- 1. This class uses intensive discussion and experiential learning as principle tenets of the learning process.
- Your attendance in class will give you the information, critical thinking practice, and guidance you will need to take full
 advantage of your work at home.

270 For the First Week

- 1. Make sure that you have your Algebra 2 binder put together (see above) and that everything listed is contained and easy to find.
- 273 2. Make sure that you have ALL of the required texts, ready to go. Bring the Student Textbook with you to the first class.

275 **Prior to the First Class**

1. Ensure all books, computer equipment (mic), and software (zoom) are available and working.

277 278 **Registration**

- Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacade-</u> mysj.com to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>
- 282
- About Your Instructor: You will find his bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.
- 284 285

285

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

286	Advanced Biology
287	Friday, 1:45-3:00 pm
288 289	TRINITY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
290 290 291	Course Title: Advanced Biology with Lab (Honors). May be customized to non-honors; see below. Mentor-Teacher: Denise Boiko
292	Course Length: Two Semesters
293	Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy
294	NOTE LOCATION: Trinity Presbyterian Church, 3151 Union Ave., San Jose, 95124
295	When: Fridays, 1:45-3:00 PM (start/end time may shift by a few minutes; will confirm later in the summer)
296	Credit Classification: 10 credits, Lab Science
297	Grades: 11-12
298 299 300	Cost: \$75/month, August-November and January-May. No tuition in December, but there may be 1-2 class meetings in early December; will confirm later. The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year.
300 301	Lab Fee: \$35, one time only [if 2 students share dissection specimens]. If it seems wiser to have each student use his/her
302	own specimen, an additional \$20 lab fee will be charged in January when specimens are ordered. In addition, families will
303	make a \$20 one-time contribution to the host church toward costs of utilities and supplies (\$10 if student joins the class mid-
304	year for only one semester). This amount will be paid directly to the church – details will be provided later.
305	Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 5 and 15
306	Questions: Email Denise Boiko at rkbdab@sbcglobal.net or phone (408)375-5189.
307	Prerequisite: A previous high school level biology course.
308	
309	IMPORTANT NOTES: A second stated prerequisite for this course, according to the textbook author, is a high school
310	chemistry course. However, students will not need to have had chemistry to enroll in this course at HEART. Applicable
311	chemistry concepts will be explained as we go along. Additionally, please note that we will be using the 2 nd edition Apolo-
312	gia textbook (see below).
313 314	Course Format: Advanced Biology class will meet in person at the church mentioned above. If social distancing is advisa-
314	ble at certain points during the school year, the class will meet outdoors at the same church above. If needed, the class may
316	also meet via Zoom, with outdoor lab sessions every few weeks. Students may also opt to borrow slides and do the labs at
317	home, or to complete their lab drawings from online images.
318	
319	If we need to go to an online format temporarily or for an extended period:
320	Since the class will be recorded and uploaded to an unlisted YouTube link or to Vimeo, Dropbox, pCloud, or other similar
321	platform, parents and students should be OK with having their student's image/voice/name appear in the recorded video.
322	The link to this recording will be made available to students who miss class and/or are taking the class asynchronously. Stu-
323	dents have the option of using only their first name as their Zoom name that appears on-screen, if desired. As of the writing
324	of this description, the Zoom recording presents images only of participants who have their cameras on (no names), and no
325	names of all other participants. The teacher or other students may occasionally address a student by first name, and this will
326	be heard in the audio recording. Parents and students will sign a consent form prior to the beginning of class to
327	acknowledge their understanding of these policies.
328 329	Course Level:
547	
	HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Lorg and Crissi Allon 408 Vanegia Drive San Losg CA 95133

PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u>, Mobile: 408-712-4646 This course, while considered honors level and very advanced, is **not** a College Board-approved AP® (Advanced Place-

ment) course. Advanced Biology students may choose to do additional self-study in order to prepare for the AP exam. This

extra study would involve having access to an approved AP Biology textbook such as Biology by Campbell and Reece and

a few online resources, purchasing an AP Prep guide such as CliffsAP®, and studying topics not covered in the Apologia

Advanced Biology textbook. The Apologia course is specifically an anatomy and physiology course; the AP Biology exam covers a much broader set of biological topics. Although we do not have sufficient class time for AP Biology topics, I would

be happy to provide guidance to students interested in additional self-study.

337

339

340 341

342

343

338 Other Prerequisite:

- Use of basic technology applications (word processing applications, email, internet).
- A willingness to learn how to apply a Christian world view in biology.
- In addition to class time, this subject will require a workload of a minimum of one hour a day, five days a week, and
 most likely more. This is a rigorous honors course with a great deal of memorization and understanding of
 concepts, so students should be very strong in their biology skills and study skills.

344345 Course Description:

This advanced course provides an in-depth study of the elegant design of the human body. Covering the anatomy and physiology of the human body's 11 organ systems in detail, this course, combined with its prerequisite standard biology course, is equivalent to a first year college course in biology. Using both microscopic and gross anatomy techniques, students will delve into the wonders of the human body and its workings.

350351 Honors credit:

The course is by default an honors course because of its rigor. However, if the student would like a "lighter" version of the course, it can be customized; feel free to arrange this with the teacher.

354

Topics to Be Covered:

16 modules (chapters) paced at approximately one module per two weeks:

357 <u>1st Quarter</u>: Organizational Overview and Review, Histology, Skin and Bones, Skeletal System Histology and Movement

358 <u>2nd Quarter</u>: Muscle Histology and Physiology, Skeletal Muscle System, Nervous System: Neurons and Neuroglia, Central Nervous
 359 System

360 <u>3rd Quarter</u>: Peripheral Nervous System, Endocrine System, Circulatory System, Lymphatic System

361 <u>4th Quarter</u>: Digestive System, Respiratory System, Urinary System, Reproductive System

362

Dissections include a cow's eye, a sheep's heart, and a fetal pig. Other labs involve microscopic analysis of blood, bone, muscle, skin, bone marrow, lung, and other specimens. Additional labs, including blood typing, will add to the interest of this course.

Note: This class will be on break during Thanksgiving weekend and then **may** meet the first two Fridays of December. Then it will be on

break until just after New Year's Day. The December meetings will be "light" days of review, learning games, etc. However, in order to

stay caught up in your textbook, you will have some assigned reading and some written homework during this time.

368

369 Class Expectations:

•Attendance and punctuality (very important, since we meet only once a week). Please be in class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material.

•LISTENING to instructions given in class and FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS. This will save time and energy for all of us and

is extremely important for safety and for good performance in the class.

- •Participation in discussion. We will review the chapter in class to prepare for the test.
- •Participation in lab and turning in lab reports.

•Completing other assigned homework (on time) such as study guides and On Your Own questions. Specific assignments 376 377 will be given weekly by email and by handout. Please stay caught up! •You will study on your own with your parent's help as needed during the week. This will involve reading the chapter, 378 possibly performing some household-based labs and reporting back during class, answering On Your Own Questions, 379 Study Guides, and studying for tests. 380 •Tests will be completed at home and proctored and scored by parent. Since biological concepts continually build on 381 important previous material, parents may choose to allow the student to take the test a second time if mastery has not been 382 achieved on the first administration of the test. We can also discuss other ways to help the student assimilate the material. 383 384 My commitment as your Mentor-Teacher is to provide instruction and encouragement to you, supervise laboratory experi-385 ments during class time, review the chapter material in class before the tests, and grade or evaluate your work. I will be 386 available to help you develop skills in scientific observation and analysis, and in understanding the complex concepts we will 387 388 be learning. Please feel free to come to me with questions or email me during the week, so that this can be a team effort in learning together! 389 390 An assignment sheet will be made available every few weeks for the upcoming set of assignments. It is designed as a com-391 munication device for you, to clarify your weekly work process and help you focus on the topics we are discussing in class. 392 Please read each week's assignment at the beginning of the week and use it as a working guide. Once you have read 393 394 the assignment sheet, please store it in your binder for future reference. 395 396 Laboratory Exercises: Advanced Biology: The Human Body contains three types of laboratory exercises: 397 398 Household labs - Only household equipment is used. Some of these will be done in class, and others may be done at home (either required, or for extra credit), with the results shared in class. 399 400 Microscope labs - Require a microscope and slide set (will be done in class). Dissection labs - Require a dissection kit (will be done in class). 401 402 403 Materials: A few very common household materials may occasionally be requested from you and your family. We will be performing the microscope and dissection labs in class. We will be purchasing equipment and specimens in order to have a 404 ratio of approximately three students per microscope and dissection kit. Your lab fee, paid at the beginning of the school 405 406 year, will cover the expenses for the microscopes, slides, and dissection equipment and specimens. 407 If you miss a lab due to an excused absence, the lab generally cannot be made up due to equipment considerations, though 408 sometimes we can try to make arrangements for you to catch up during the next week's class or to borrow materials to do it 409 at home. Alternate activities may be assigned if you miss more than two or three labs. 410 411 412 Handing in Assignments: Assignments are due at the beginning of class. All work should be done neatly and reflect your best efforts. Messy work or 413 work that cannot be understood will be subject to a penalty or considered wrong and worth no credit. Strive for excellence 414 and do your best work. Extra credit will be available for students who need to enhance their grades. 415 416 Bring to class every day and/or have available at home as indicated: 417 1. A folder or small binder with pocket folders, to contain handouts and to store your graded and ungraded written work. 418 Have a few sheets of college-ruled paper handy for note taking. 419

- 420 2. A 3-ring binder with spine size about 1¹/₂" to 2". This will be the **lab notebook**, and will periodically be turned in for grad-
- ing. Insert two plastic sheet protectors at the front to store lab writeup instructions and drawing instructions. Have a supply
- 422 of lined paper and **plain white paper** in the binder, for lab reports and drawings.
- 423 3. Sharp pencils with good erasers. Mechanical pencils are useful.
- 424 **4**. Pen.
- 5. 6" ruler for drawing straight lines for labels on lab drawings. (Have available at home)
- 6. Colored pencils for biological drawings and coloring book (at least 6 colors). (Have available at home)
- 427 7. Zippered pocket for pencils, erasers, etc. (place this in your main binder which stays with you and doesn't get turned in).
- 428 8. Textbook. 429

430 Workload:

- On Your Own Questions These are to be answered as you come to them in the reading of the module, and kept in a
 labeled section of your notebook. Start each new module on a new sheet of paper.
- **Experiments** Most experiments will be scheduled for class time, along with a review of the module. Occasionally, experiments involving only household materials will be done at home.
- 435 **Study Guides** These should be done in writing or typed on the computer, neatly and completely, at the end of each mod-436 ule. They should be used to help you study for the upcoming test and will be turned in with the test.
- **Tests –** A module test will be done every two weeks to evaluate your learning. Tests will be completed at home, proctored
- by the parent, and turned in to Mentor-Teacher during the next class, to be graded and recorded. Tests may be typed or handwritten. Tests should be done "closed book" unless otherwise instructed.
- Lab Writeups and Drawings Each lab experiment will require either a short writeup (hypothesis, materials, results, analysis, conclusion), neatly labeled drawings, or both. Writeups and drawings will be filed in a lab notebook to be turned in for grading periodically.
- Anatomy Coloring Book (OPTIONAL; most students choose not to do it as it is extremely time-intensive) This learning tool encourages focused concentration on one portion of the human body at a time, through coloring the diagrams found in this book. Coloring book pages will augment the student's semester test score average by up to 5%; coloring book activities are not required if the student chooses not to do them.
- **Research Papers and Presentations –** During the first semester, each student will prepare one 4-page research paper on a previously selected disease or disorder relating to the body systems we have been studying. At the end of the second semester, students will present a 10-minute class presentation on this same topic to educate classmates about this disorder
- 450 451

452 Grading and Assessment:

Parent involvement in discussion and evaluation of student's work is a priority. Parents will score each module test before the student turns it in, and teacher will double check the scoring, sometimes allowing more points or partial credit. I will be available to parents as needed, to assist in evaluating performance against priorities, to answer questions, or simply to be a sounding board for discussion. I want to do everything I can to assist you in this endeavor.

457 A teacher-created evaluation will be provided for every student, which may be used as a record of accomplishment for stu-458 dents planning to attend college, and as an aid to help parents ascertain grades for report cards. All evaluations include the 459 number of tests, homework, labs, and other assignments completed, a description of challenges and accomplishments, a 460 review of student's progress and performance, test scores, and recommendations for future work. The student name and 461 course, date of completion and Mentor-Teacher signature are also included. While parents assign the actual letter grade, 462 this evaluation will be an individualized assessment of the student's progress and effort, and will be helpful in assigning the 463 arade. The basis for this assessment will be the following items: 464 465

> HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

466 **Tests: 60%**

- Performance on tests (usually closed book, proctored and graded by parent but reviewed also by teacher). Partial credit is
- 468 given for partially correct answers.
- 469 **Homework: 15%**
- 470 Completeness (not necessarily correctness) of study guides, research papers and presentations, and OYO questions.
- 471 Lab: 25%
- Effort, enthusiasm, and performance during the lab experiments. Student will also be evaluated on preparation, participation and attitude in class.
- 474 Neatness and thoroughness of lab writeups in lab notebook
- 475 Maintenance of lab notebook as directed.
- 476 **Extra credit**, as applicable
- Extra labeled drawings, current events, book reports, optional lab experiments, coloring book, and other extra efforts in the class.
- 479
- 480 **Curriculum**:

481 (REQUIRED)

- Exploring Creation with Advanced Biology: The Human Body, 2nd edition by Marilyn M. Shannon and Rachael L. Yunis, Apologia, 2013. ISBN <u>978-1-940110-11-0</u> (Textbook and Solutions/Test Manual)
- Packaged on Apologia website as **"Basic Set."** (Do not order the "Advantage" set that has the spiral bound student notebook unless you really want that format.)
- Note: The Apologia book for Advanced Biology in Creation with the title The Human Body: Fearfully and Wonderfully Made,
 2nd edition is also the same book/same content as the slightly modified title above.
- 2 volume set: The first book is the student text, which contains all student material, On Your Own questions and solutions,
- laboratory exercises chapter study guides, color illustrations and diagrams. The second book is the solutions and tests manual, which contains answers to chapter study guides, tests, and test solutions (B&W). Available from apologia.com, Christianbook.com, Home Science Tools under various ISBNs and prices, but be sure to get both the textbook and the solutions/test book.
- 493

(OPTIONAL/time consuming) Kaplan Anatomy Coloring Book, 4th edition, by Stephanie McCann and Eric Wise. Learning
 anatomy and systems of the body is often a difficult task for students at any educational level. One effective method stu dents often use to retain complex information is to practice the kinesthetic learning method. Students of all types—medical
 school students, physical therapists and even art students use anatomical coloring guides to help supplement their training.
 With the Kaplan Anatomy Coloring Book, students will benefit from realistic illustrations, key word reviews, explanatory par agraphs, and the highest level of accuracy an anatomical guide can provide. Available from Apologia and other sources.
 ISBN 978-1419550409.

- 501
- 502

503 Note: Coloring book work will add onto student's score for tests or lab, and thus will enhance the score but will not detract 504 from it if the student chooses not to do the coloring book work. Thus, it is a method of obtaining extra credit, for students 505 who would enjoy coloring the structures being studied in each module. This coloring is quite detailed and time-intensive, so 506 not every student will choose to do this work.

507

508 OPTIONAL:

- 509 CliffsAP only if desired for AP Biology prep.
- 510

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u>, Mobile: 408-712-4646

511 512 513	Website: <u>www.apologia.com</u> This site contains helpful hints and links for the parent and student which can aid in your study of the subject.
514	Contacting the Teacher:
515	The best way to contact Mrs. Boiko is via email at rkbdab@sbcglobal.net. The next best way is by phone at (408)375-5189.
516	
517	Teacher Assistant Position Available
518	Duties: taking roll, checking off homework completion, assisting with labs, setting up and cleaning up from labs, helping with
519	classroom review games. (No biology experience is needed.) You will receive a 50% discount on your student's tuition in
520	this class. Please contact Denise Boiko if interested.
521	
522	Assignments for the first week: (to be completed prior to the first class)
523	Parents:
524	Read course expectations from this document, pages v-vii in textbook, and pages vii-viii in the Solutions and Tests Book.
525	Be ready to go over the handouts I give the students on the first day of class.
526	Students:
527	 Read Module 1 in textbook, as well as pages v-vii.
528	Do all On Your Own questions 1.1-1.13, and file in the OYO Questions section of your notebook.
529	3. Start completing Study Guide for Module 1.
530	4. Carefully read the course expectations from this course description document (Advanced Biology Class Information). On
531	the first day of class I will be giving you several handouts. Be prepared to go over these with your parents.
532	
533	Registration
534	Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysi@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacade-
535	mysj.com to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you
536	apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>
537 538	About Your Mentor-Teacher: You will find her bio at the end of the HEART course catalog.
538 539	
540	
	Traditional Chinese Calligraphy & Painting
541	
542	Friday, 2:00-3:00 pm
543	ONLINE
544	
545 546	Course Title: Traditional Chinese Calligraphy & Painting Enrichment Course
546 547	Teacher/Mentor: Ying Yang (Sunny) Huang Course Length: Two Semesters, 32 weeks
548	Type of Class: Group class through Heart Academy
549	Location: Online
550	When: Fridays, 2:00-3:15 pm starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6 weeks off starting
551	Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off.
552	Credit Classification: 10 units of Art or Foreign Language
553	Grades: 7-12
554	Cost: \$75/month for 5 or more students, \$80 for 4 students, \$85 for 3 students and \$95 for 2 students. Payments from August-No-
555	vember and January-May. The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year.
	HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together

San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u>, Mobile: 408-712-4646

PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133

558 559	Questions: Email Sunny Huang at <u>chinesepsun@gmail.com</u> or phone (408) 835-9602 Prerequisite: No experience is required. Students are recommended to be in 4th grade or above.
560 561 562	Calendar: We start the first week of September and be on break during Thanksgiving weekend until just after New Year's Day. We will take Good Friday off and end the year the last week of May.
563 564 565 566 567 568	Teacher will purchase the materials below: Chinese Calligraphy and Painting Brush, Rice Writing Grid Rice Paper, White and Red Rice Paper; Magic Water Writing Fabric, Black Ink, Ink stone and Ink Stick, Painting Water Color Set and Red Paste, Desk Pad, Color Mixing Plate; Paper Making Kit and other items. Your material fee of \$100 (one time only) will be paid at the beginning of the school year. The material fee covers all supplies.
569 570 571 572	Course Description: This course is designed for the beginner of learning traditional Chinese calligraphy and painting. The 75-minute class meets every week (allowing the teacher 15 minutes to set up and clean up). Each class will have a brief teaching/demo on a technique followed by a hands-on activity. Students study both calligraphy and painting together.
573 574	Topics covered:
575 576 577 578 579	* Students learn the basic history knowledge of this 4,600 year tradition and the cultural value of China. Students participate in learn- ing about the invention of paper (making paper). By learning traditional Chinese calligraphy and painting, students have a comprehen- sive understanding of traditional Chinese culture. Students learn about the transformation of calligraphy and how Chinese calligraphy has spread around the world.
580 581 582 583	*Students are introduced to Chinese Scholar's DeskFour Treasures (Brush, ink, rice paper, ink stone and ink stick), an essential tool kit and their proper use. Students will learn to grind out ink with an ink stick on the ink stone, and understand the structure of brush and identify the rice paper.
584 585	*Students learn how to hold the brush, load the brush and move the brush.
586 586 587	*Students practice on the Magic Water Writing Fabric at the beginning and later move onto more challenging rice paper.
588 589 590 591 592 593	 * Students are introduced to five Calligraphy scripts and different writing styles. First starting with pictograms characters which form is identified and memorized easily. Then getting into basic strokes in calligraphy step by step and move into practicing. Next Mastering technique calligraphy characteristics of each stroke and practicing different styles of exemplary pieces of calligraphy. Meanwhile Students do application of Chinese strokes as a model for paintings.
594 595 596	*Students explore that Traditional Chinese Painting is China's traditional art with unique characteristics.
590 597 598 599 600 601	 *Students learn Chinese basic painting techniques and uses mainly water, ink and colors to paint on paper. *Students are introduced six formats of Chinese Painting. *Students master five shades of ink washes, outlining, chapping, mixing colors, capturing texture, light. *By the end of the year, students will be able to do the following: Delve into the rich traditional Chinese culture
602 603 604 605	 Write basic Chinese characters Create traditional Chinese paintings such as flowers, bamboo, landscapes High school students learn the techniques necessary for seal cutting characters on stamp.
	HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysi@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

556

557

Materials Fee: \$100

Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 2 to 12

606	Class Expectations:
607	• Attendance and punctuality are very important. Please be in class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material. Lis-
608	ten to instructions given in class and follow directions. This not only save time and energy for all of us, but also provide and a
609	good performance in the class. Participation and turning the projects are required.
610	Attendance and punctuality very important. Please be in class on time, ready to start, and prepared for
611	• If you miss a class due to an excused absence, it generally cannot be made up due to supplies considerations, though sometimes
612	we can try to make arrangements for you to catch up in some way
613	 Assignments: Most assignments or art lessons are done during class time. Some projects can be taken home to finish.
614	
615	About Your Mentor-Teacher: You will find her bio at the end of the Heart course Catalog.
616	
617	Registration
618	Please email Crissi Allen at heartacademysi@gmail.com if you want to register for this class and go to www.heartacademysi.com to
619	download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a
620	date on her calendar: https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview
621	
622	
623	Synergy Co-op Gr 9-12
624	Day TBA, Time TBA
625	HOME
626	
627	Course Title: Synergy Co-op Gr 9-12
628	Mentor-Teacher: TBA
629	Course Length: 32 weeks
630	Type of Class: Group class through HEART Academy
631	Location: Home – if you would like to host, please let me know, you receive 50% off your tuition
632	When: TBA 5 hours starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6 weeks off starting Thanksgiv-
633	ing Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off.
634	Classification: High School
635	Grades: 9-12
636	Material Fee: TBA
637	Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 6-8
638	Questions: Emai TBA
639	Prerequisite & Requirements: Parents are required to stay the whole class period. It is mandatory that parents take a section of the
640	curriculum and teach/tutor during class time.
641	
642	Cost: \$100 per month from August-November and January-May. No tuition in December. The August tuition compensates the teacher
643	for summer work before and after the school year.
644	
645	Course Format: This class will meet in the home of one of the families enrolled. If you would like to host, please let me know right
646	away and you'll receive 50% off your tuition.
647	
648	Course Description:

This high school program is a one-year curriculum that integrates history (with government/economics/geography), English, and Bible (3 full-year credits) with detailed daily lesson plans written to the student for parent-guided independent work. The curriculum incorporates all needed language arts including composition (writing instruction and assignments), grammar, literature analysis, and reading lists. Each year of high school includes scheduled participation in student-selected community service projects.

653 654 Ancient History and Literature is a one-year curriculum that integrates History, English, and Bible (3 full-year credits). Throughout the 655 year, our pre-planned lessons guide the student through the entire Old Testament, while applying its truths to their lives with insightful 656 questions and discussions. Students develop composition skills and analyze literary classics from a Christian perspective with invigor-657 ating vocabulary, grammar, and critical thinking questions. My Father's World believes Ancient History and Literature is critical to a 658 biblical scope and sequence, integrating Old Testament readings with the study of ancient cultures and literature.

660 Learning Together

Synergy means "working together" and describes the multiplying results when we join together to create something greater than our individual efforts. A Synergy Group™ provides a weekly community for two or more like-minded families to encourage each other and gain the many benefits of working together.

- 664 Easy-to-Start Weekly Groups
- Friendship and Accountability
- 666 Flexible Structure with Minimal Preparation
- 667 Speech Opportunities and Group Participation

668 669

659

Working with Publishers to Promote a Biblical Worldview
We are committed to providing resources promoting a biblical worldview. This is done understanding the Bible to be the only perfect source that is fully accurate. In some instances, My Father's World has had the privilege of influencing secular publishers to edit the content of their books. For example, our editorial team has been able to change evolution references to more neutral language acceptable to most audiences. Sometimes it is as simple as changing phrases like "millions of years ago" to "many years ago."

675 We do the lesson planning; you enjoy the teaching!

676 Our Daily Lesson Plans have an easy-to-use weekly chart format that lists each subject with book titles and page numbers to complete 677 each day. Additional helpful information and directions for simple hands-on activities are also included. 678

679 About My Father's World Curriculum – Download the Course Catalog (https://www.mfwbooks.com/catalog)

680

688 689

690

691 692

693

694 695

696

697

698

674

681 A Structured Guide to Parent-Guided Independent Study

Our Daily Lesson Plans are written to the student for parent-guided independent work and incorporate all subjects and recommended
 courses. On Fridays, the student and parent have a conference to discuss the week's topics and review completed work as well as join
 a Synergy Group

686 **Declare** GOD'S GLORY

687 **Bible:** Old Testament, 1 Credit

- Read through the entire Old Testament, applying its truths to your life with insightful questions from Taking the Old Testament Challenge.
- Parents, especially fathers, are encouraged to purchase their own copy of this book and complete the study to help in guiding a weekly discussion with their child, as well as for developing personal spiritual growth.
 - The Baker Illustrated Guide to the Bible adds in-depth information. Unwrapping the Pharaohs and The New Answers Book include archaeological discoveries and apologetics related to the Bible and history being studied.
 - Participate in service projects chosen and/or developed by the student and the parent-teacher.

History: Ancient History, 1 Credit

- Study history from Creation through the time of the Greeks.
- Assignments includes reading with comprehension questions, map work, and in-depth information about Creation and early

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together

PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133

San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646 man. Students also create a detailed timeline book.

• The Old Testament readings are a central focus of the history lessons and are integrated chronologically with the other history studies.

English: Ancient Literature, 1 Credit

- Develop composition skills with comprehensive lessons for writing essays.
 - Enjoy and analyze (from a Christian perspective) literature written during or about the ancient period:
 - The Bible
 - The Epic of Gilgamesh (condensed version)
 - The Cat of Bubastes
 - Bulfinch's Greek and Roman Mythology
 - The Iliad
 - The Odyssey
- Vocabulary, grammar and comprehension and critical thinking questions included.

Math: Algebra 1 or Geometry, 1 Credit

Elective: Introduction to Logic, .5 Credit

(see website for more options Learn More at mfwbooks.com/declare)

Science: Earth Science or Biology, 1 Credit (Recommend Biology with Mrs. Denise Boiko, separate cost) Foreign Language: 1 Credit (Recommend Spanish 1 with Mrs. Rosi Adams, separate cost)

Click the link below and see the list of books you'll be purchasing. Cost for Bible, History, English is about \$ 3.33 per day for all the subjects. Make an appointment with Crissi Allen when you are ready to purchase this curriculum at https://calendly.com/crissiallen/buy-ing-curriculum-appointment. HEART is an affiliate and we receive 5% towards our learning library.

- 1. Bible, History, English <u>https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/96100/</u>
- 2. Math https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/26180/Algebra-1-Package/
- 3. Elective Logic https://www.mfwbooks.com/item/27080/Introduction-to-Logic/
- 4. Science Register with Mrs. Denise Boiko at HEART Academy, this is a different cost
- 5. Foreign Language Register with Mrs. Rosi Adams at HEART Academy, this is a different cost

Class Expectations

--Attendance and punctuality (very important). Please come to class on time, ready to start, and prepared for the day's material. --Parents will be required to teach a portion of class.

My commitment as your instructor is to provide weekly instruction, help, and encouragement to you and to evaluate your work. Please feel free to come to me with questions or email me during the week, so that this can be a team effort in learning together.

Have available during each class session

- Books, Paper and Writing Materials
- Lunch
- A snack to share

What will you be helping to teach?

Email me back with a subject you would like to help teach.

Tentative Schedule

Prayer, Memory Verses Bible

> HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

History Break English Lunch Math Logic (1 semester only, 16 weeks, Sept through January)

About Your Instructor

You will find their bio at the end of the HEART Course Catalog.

Teacher Assistant Position

Duties: taking roll, sharing the workload of facilitating if I am sick or not available, teaching a particular subject every week, brainstorming with the lead teacher, and other miscellaneous tasks. You will receive a 50% discount on one student's tuition in this class. Please contact me if interested.

Home Host Needed

Duties: preparing the home to welcome students and parents and teachers. Helping to clean up afterwards. Students and parents will also help.

Registration

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacademysj.com</u> to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>

SATURDAY

Intermediate Basketball 10:00-11:30 am EASTERBROOK DISCOVERY SCHOOL

Course Title: Beginning & Intermediate Basketball Teacher/Mentor: Warren Shimada Course Length: 2 semesters, 32 Weeks Type of Class: Group class through Heart Academy Location: Easterbrook Discovery School starting the first week of September and ending the last week of May. 6 weeks off starting Thanksgiving Week and ending after New Year's Day. Good Friday Week is off. When: Saturday, 10:00-11:30 am Credit Classification: 10 units Physical Education

> HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

Grades: 7-12

Tuition fee payable to the teacher: \$75/month from August-November and January-May. The August tuition compensates the teacher for summer work before and after the school year. Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 6-20 Questions: Warren Shimada <u>wshimada1@gmail.com</u> Prereguisites: Beginning Basketball Skills

Calendar: We start the first week of September and be on break during Thanksgiving weekend until just after New Year's Day. We will take the week of Good Friday off and end the year the last week of May.

Course Description: This class will focus on skills for both the beginning and intermediate basketball player for boys and girls from ages 8-17 years old.

Bring to Class:

1) 28.5" basketball (all girls and boys ages 8-12) or 29.5" basketball for boys older than 13 years old (write your name on the ball) 2) Water bottle

3) Court shoes (no running shoes or sandals allowed)

Beginner Skills Emphasized: 1. Shooting technique - focuses on the proper basic (6 step) shooting technique 2. Dribbling - right and left hand dribbling and basic ball handling skills 3. Passing - chest and bounce passing 4. Defense including footwork, hand position, and technique. Fundamental of 2-1-2 zone defense.

5. Scrimmage Games – play scrimmage games based on fundamental skills learned in the semester. Game rules are adapted based on player ages and abilities (for example: no blocking a beginning players shot, no stealing the ball from a beginner, etc).

Intermediate Skills Emphasized:

- 1. Shooting technique advancing skills in the basic (6 step) technique, shooting off the dribble, strategies to get open shots, driving to the basket, jump shot, post moves
- 2. Dribbling right/left hand dribbling, intermediate ball handling skills, two ball dribbling, cross over dribbling
- 3. Passing chest/bounce pass, one handed passing, baseball pass, lob passing
- 4. Defense footwork/hand position, man-to-man defense, 1-2-2 zone defense, 1-3-1 zone defense
- 1. 5 Scrimmage Games play scrimmage games based on fundamental skills learned in the semester. Game rules are adapted based on player ages and abilities (for example: points given for not only making baskets but for rebounding, steals and assists).

About Coach Warren Shimada: See teacher bio in the HEART Course Catalog.

For information on other basketball programs Coach Shimada leads, go to: https://sites.google.com/view/christian-homeschool-basketbal/home?authuser=0

Contacting the Coach Please contact Coach Warren Shimada if there are any questions at wshimada1@gmail.com.

Registration

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacade-mysj.com</u> to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>

SUNDAY

PIANO LESSONS SUNDAY, MONDAY, TUESDAY BERNIE ASHBY HOME

Course Title: Piano Lessons

Teacher/Mentor: Bernadette Ashby, If Bernadette is unavailable, she has another instructor that teaches online. **Course Length:** Continuous, Availability will be based on open slots.

Type of Class: Group Class through HEART Academy and For the Love of Piano Studio

When: Your choice of Sunday, Monday, or Tuesday. Meet 3x per month. Hybrid of in-person and online classes. Cost of Class:

- 1. Private Lessons, 1 student only \$290 per month
- 2. Shared Lessons \$160 per month
- 3. Different Instructor online \$170 per month

Minimum & Maximum Class Size: 1 - 4 students Questions: Bernadette Ashby at <u>m-bashby@sbcglobal.net</u> or 408-712-5040 For the Love of Piano Registration Fee Annually: \$35 Website: <u>https://pianolessonssanjose.com/</u>

Prerequisite: A willingness to listen and learn during class, and dedication to practice your skills throughout the week. Some previous musical experience and an understanding of basic theory is recommended but not required. Parent Involvement required.

Course Description:

Piano: For piano, I use a wonderful curriculum known as Simply Music. Simply Music is a non-traditional playing-based approach to leaning to play the piano. Simply Music simply delays the music-reading process to help jumpstart one's musicianship by introducing them to improvising, composing, and multiple styles such as Blues, Contemporary, Classical, and Accompaniment styles. For a more intermediate student and after a solid repertoire is developed, concepts such as arranging, reading, specialized styling, and jazz are introduced.

Class Expectations: I expect every student involved in lessons to practice a minimum of 5 days a week at 15 minutes minimum per each of their selected practice days. You should be available and present to the Pulse nights designed specifically for class presentation. Every student should be available for the rehearsals necessary for these events.

Bring to class every day: Notebook and pencil Music Note paper (a.k.a. Staff Paper)

> HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

The instrument that we are currently studying Any material that I will recommend A willingness to learn

Workload: Depending on upcoming events, some weeks may require more practice time because of an upcoming performance; but for the most part, you will be practicing an average of 15 minutes minimum for five days a week.

REQUIRED: All the materials and curriculum listed above are required.

About Your Instructor:

Bernadette understands the Simply Music method and the power it carries. This breakthrough piano method changed her life. She is the longest standing veteran Simply Music teacher in San Jose and the Bay Area with 20 years of experience. She is a qualified California credentialed teacher with a Masters of Arts in Education and a Master of Arts in Religion.

As a Master Simply Music Teacher, she has coached her colleagues and co-founded the International San Diego Symposium, a training conference for Simply Music teachers around the world. She is also the author of the best-selling book, A World Where Everyone Plays, available on Amazon.

As a young child, she always dreamed about playing the piano. Her parents graciously provided lessons but after a few tries with a few different teachers, she quit. She felt that it was just too hard. In her heart of hearts, she believed that she would never be able to play the piano. However, she knew she had music inside of her.

Book by Bernadette Ashby, A World Where Everyone Plays

So when her children were of age, she promised them that she would give them piano lessons. And she did. At a home school conference, she stumbled upon an Australian piano method called Simply Music. This literally changed her life. What she thought was going to be for her children, turned out to be for her as well. She couldn't get enough of playing and eventually decided to become a Simply Music piano instructor (at the time, no local teachers taught Simply Music). That began her amazing journey into the world of music and teaching.

As an adult trained musician, she understands the challenges that adult students experience. As a teacher, she is able to encourage students, young and old, to pursue their love of music and piano playing despite the peaks, plateaus, and valleys of playing. It is her greatest desire for her students to become self-expressed, generative musicians who ultimately acquire a love for the piano. That's why she named her studio For The Love Of Piano Studio. She is thrilled to be a Simply Music piano teacher in San Jose and the South Bay area.

Assignments for the first week: Read through this entire information sheet and email me if you have any questions. Come to class with some goals in mind of what you would like to see happen with this class.

Registration

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacade-mysj.com</u> to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>

About your mentor: See her bio at the end of this document.

FOR ADULTS

Special Needs and Unique Learner Mom's Coaching and Support Group Day & Time TBA ONLINE

Course Title: Special Needs and Unique Learner Mom's Coaching and Support Group Teachers/Mentors: Elizabeth Sharpe Course Length: Two Semesters, 32 weeks Type of Class: Group Class through HEART Academy Location: ONLINE When: Twice a month, will coordinate for all who register Classification: Adult Mom's Coaching and Support Group Class Fee payable to Elizabeth Sharpe: \$75/person per month Material Fee: 0 Minimum / Maximum: 5 Minimum Questions: Email Elizabeth Sharpe at restartrebuild@gmail.com Recommendation/Prerequisites: None Calendar: We start the first week of September and be on break during Thanksgiving weekend until just after New Year's Day. We will take Good Friday off and end the year the last week of May.

Course Description

This group is for moms whose child has a special need or learning disability and would like to have a homeschooling coach on call! I will provide strategies and support for how to educate your Neuro Diverse Student! I will provide training on topics that interest participants. Registration includes a 30 minute one on one coaching session per semester.

About your Coach: Please see the end of this document

Registration

Please email Crissi Allen at <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u> if you want to register for this class and go to <u>www.heartacade-mysj.com</u> to download the course catalog and registration kit. An orientation and family interview is required before you apply. Please choose a date on her calendar: <u>https://calendly.com/crissiallen/heartacademyorientationfamilyinterview</u>

Your Beloved Mentors

Bernie Ashby has been a home school mom for the past years. She currently also runs a private piano studio of about 40 students. She graduated from San Jose State with a B.S. in Health Education, California Teaching Credential and a Masters of Arts in Education.

In addition, she has a Masters of Arts in Religion with an emphasis in Missions from Trinity Evangelical Divinity School and has taught on the college level. She is gifted in the areas of Helps, Teaching and Administration. In all that she teaches, her goal is for her students to love to learn. The best way to contact Mrs. Ashby is via email m-bashby@sbcglobal.net. The next best way to contact her is through telephone, 408-923-8558. Bernadette Ashby is a successful serial entrepreneur. She is a veteran homeschool mom committed to passing on the entrepreneurial mindset to the next generation of Christian families.

Rosi Adams: Mrs. Rosi Adams has been blessed with three precious children, whom she homeschooled from preschool to High School, a total of 20+ years. She teaches Spanish, both group and private tutoring, from her home and has been teaching Spanish at Heart Academy for the last 16 years. In addition, she has taught Sunday school, Kids Club, VBS in Mexico Mission Trips with Amor Ministries. Born in Acapulco and raised in Mexico City, Rosi is a native Spanish speaker, graduated from the Instituto Politecnico Nacional, ESCA, as a Certified Public Accountant in Mexico City. She is self-employed. In her spare time, she enjoys studying the Bible, exercising, and relaxing to a great movie with her beautiful family that God gave her.

Jessica Allen Jessica Allen is a career woman with a passion for teaching, songwriting, singing and performing. Since auditioning for her first musical at the age of 13, this shy, quiet and just a little sassy Jr. higher was captivated by the performing arts. No longer shy or quiet, Jessica has participated in 15+ musicals. Some of her past theater experience includes HEART Academy's Emma (Jane Fairfax), Godspell ("Oh Bless the Lord vocalist), Yancy' Theater Production's Snow White (Snow White), Annie (Grace), Lion King (Rifiki) and San Jose Children's Musical Theater's Fiddler on the Roof, Cinderella, The Wiz, Leader of the Pack, Aida and more.

Jessica has taken 15+ years of private voice lessons but always knew musical theater was not her only passion. During her high school senior year, Jessica was presented with an opportunity to lead worship for the youth at her church with contemporary Christian Music. This stirred within her a passion for the music industry. She went on to lead and entire 5 piece band for the entire adult congregation of Bayside Community Church in San Jose. Since then, she has started writing music, posting on Instagram and YouTube. She is an experienced songwriter as well, and has written 20+ songs. She has performed these at different venues up in the San Jose Bay Area. As she refines these projects, she is in the process of creating original songs portfolio in Hollywood, CA.

Currently, she is pursuing a career inspiring, encouraging and calling people to take action on their own dreams through the vehicle of songwriting, teaching and more! She teaches vocal technique at Anthem School of Worship at WestGate Church in San Jose.

Other honors include San Jose's Teen Ambassadress from Youth Focus 2006 and Miss Teen Entertainer from the Western Regional California State Talent Competition 2006 and 2007. She has received numerous grand champion awards through her participation in the California State Talent Competition, the California Spring Talent Fest and Greater Bay Area Talent Competition. In July of 2008, she received the title of Youth Classic's Young Women of Achievement. Because of this, she received the opportunity to sing "God Bless America" at the All Star Football Game hosted by Charlie Wedemeyer.

Paul Bacio: A former youth pastor and a big kid at heart, Paul found his passion for brick building shortly after graduating from Bible college. This passion lead him into a 18-year career developing and teaching educational LEGO-building curriculum in the San Francisco Bay Area. Parents and kids alike enjoy his age-appropriate yet challenging designs. Paul was also recognized among thousands as one of the Top 10 Finalists in the Ohio "Brick Factor" competition hosted by LEGO®. Fifteen years of developing curriculum in LEGO® Robotics has Paul constantly thinking in terms of bricks. Everything his eye sees, he is mentally converting to bricks, figuring out how it all fits, one brick at a time. When he is not building sculptures or creating curriculum, you can find him biking, hiking and spending time with his family in Burlingame, California.

Raquel Boch was born and raised in San Jose California, Raquel believes that every parent is uniquely qualified to train and educate their own children. As a support representative for Classical Conversations for the last 7 years, Raquel is passionate about promoting the classical model of education because it helps students seek truth, beauty and goodness. It is Raquel's vision to help parents realize their capabilities as home educators.

Raquel has been married to her husband Alex for 18 years. They have a desire to give their children a strong academic foundation with a biblical worldview. It has been their great joy to homeschool their 5 kids (ages 7-17) for the past 13+ years. While homeschooling kids

with various learning challenges (dyslexia, dyscalculia, dysgraphia) hasn't been easy, Raquel has enjoyed the simplicity, structure and clarity a classical education has provided. She is passionate about equipping her kids with the classical tools of learning so they can learn anything in life.

Denise Boiko

With a biology degree and a lifelong interest in writing, Denise enjoys pursuing both the sciences and the humanities. After her "first career" in a hospital lab, Denise became a full-time homeschool mom—and then began teaching other people's children. Since 2006, she has taught writing, biology, and literature classes in group academy and individual settings throughout the Bay Area. Denise enjoys helping students appreciate the beauty and orderliness of God's creation, and encouraging them to use their writing to minister to others and to share God's truths.

Her interest in writing has resulted in publication of three short stories, six articles, a California history poem, and a 440-page book, Homeschooled & Headed for College: Your Road Map for a Successful Journey. This guide walks families through the often-perplexing path to college admissions. With a passion for helping homeschoolers, Denise has presented more than 85 workshops, presentations, and seminars on homeschooling and college prep topics, including being interviewed on two podcast episodes. Denise and her husband, Ron, are the parents of a daughter and a son homeschooled from K-12, and grandparents to two little ones.

Celestia Brown defines herself first and foremost as a mother and nana. But coming from a multigenerational family of educators, she is also defined as a teacher. As a fanatic academian, she appreciates all styles of learning and believes strongly that it is the educator's calling to tailor learning to the individual student's needs and learning style. Having homeschooled for over 25 years from nursery school to college, she has gained insight into the importance of a well rounded education and flexibility in lesson delivery. Celestia has homeschooled her eight children, four grandchildren and dozens of private and county foster children with varying needs from gifted to autistic to ADHD to speech delays to trauma victims. She understands that God has a purpose and plan for each child and every parent is blessed to be their children's guide. Inclusivity, patience and personal needs are at the core of her homeschool philosophy.

Celestia has a love for science, business and lifelong education. She studied chemical engineering at MIT before founding two successful marketing companies and a network design and production company. Her studies have also allowed her to attend Harvard University, UC Berkeley, San Jose State University, Santa Clara University and several junior colleges in her academic pursuits centered around marketing, writing, chemistry and mathematics. Entrepreneurship has blessed her family and given her experience in several areas including catering, tutoring, technical writing, long term health care and mentoring. Celestia now wants to see her grandchildren grow in Christ through their homeschooling community while learning the subjects and performing the projects that interest each of them. To this end she welcomes another 20 years of homeschooling ahead with all of you.

Amelia Chan. I have an M.A. in Mathematics from Columbia University, in New York., as well as a B.A. in both Mathematics and Statistics from the University of California, Berkeley. I have worked as an Investment Banker, Financial Software Engineer, and Actuarial Consultant. After having my own two children, I decided to educate them at home, often creating courses designed to match their unique abilities and needs. They have won national math competitions and excel academically. I have been a math tutor since high school, having taught math in both 1-on-1 and small group settings. Math education has remained my passion in life.

Teaching Philosophy: I am fortunate to have benefitted from being educated in both the Asian and the Western education systems. I have learned to develop mathematical knowledge through rigorous practice that requires conceptual understanding of the Asian approach in learning math. At the same time, I have learned the creative approach of learning mathematics that integrates different concepts and subject matters in the Western education system.

I will help students to -

- Comprehend basic concepts and solidify their foundational knowledge.
- Link previously-learned mathematical knowledge to new concepts.
- Explore and describe natural laws, make predictions, form conjectures and reason logically.
- Develop critical thinking and problem-solving skills.

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127

heartacademysj@gmail.com, Mobile: 408-712-4646

• Understand mathematical concepts by using manipulatives / hands-on learning tools, games and hands-on activities.

A deep conceptual understanding of Mathematics and its beauty is more important than rote memorization and computational speed. Besides achieving academic excellency, it is also my passion to help students develop a love of mathematics by understanding the many different facets of it. I will share my enthusiasm and knowledge with my students so that they can see that Mathematics can be interesting, beautiful, and useful.

Mitchell Cress studied calculus and physics in college. He graduated with an AA in Communications from West Valley College and BS in Management Information Systems from San Jose State University. He freelance tutored Algebra 1 & 2 at WVC, and was a substitute teacher for 8th Grade Math at Pioneer Family Academy. He grew up in a Christian homeschooling family along with his three younger sisters. Mitchell attended Pioneer Family Academy from 9th to 12th grade where he completed Algebra 1 & 2, Geometry, and Advanced Mathematics with Doumer Lui.

Sandi Gonzalez has had many roles, but her favorite is mom to four daughters, (ages 14, 17, 20, 21) and one son (age 12), three of whom she homeschools, and all of whom have been involved in the performing arts of music, theater, dance, and stagecraft. Having studied dance as a child with an emphasis on tap, Sandi returned to it a few years ago when her children expressed interest in music, then theater and dance, and has performed as a tap and jazz dancer with Ohlone College. She has also worked with Stage 1 Theatre in Newark, performing in such shows as Cinderella, Titanic and AIDA and working behind the scenes as an assistant choreographer, co-producer, and properties designer on various other productions and has taught dance classes for varying ages with the City of Fremont's recreation department. She currently serves as a dance instructor at Starlight Studios in Tracy where she teaches beginning to advanced and adult tap classes, musical theatre classes, and preschool tap and ballet combination classes. Three of her children take classes of every style and her eldest daughter teaches piano and voice there. An ongoing learner, Sandi is taking jazz and ballet classes with the studio. She also has the privilege of being a choreographer with HEART's Youth Theater Project, which allows students to perform theatre in a Christ-centered environment. The first show she choreographed for YTP was Joseph and the Amazing Technicolor Dreamcoat in 2014. She has gone on to choreograph YTP's productions of Singin' in the Rain, Seussical Jr., The Lion the Witch and the Wardrobe, Mary Poppins, Honk! Jr., Into the Woods Jr. and Wizard of Oz. One of her favorite aspects is seeing students' growth in character, skill and confidence as God uses and grows each one. As she combines her passions for teaching and dance at YTP, she is excited to do the same for the Worship Dance class at HEART where the focus is bringing glory to God through the art of various dance styles.

YingYang (Sunny) Huang – Mrs. Sunny Huang Native-born southeastern Chinese fluent in both Mandarin and Cantonese.Experienced Chinese Mandarin, Calligraphy, and Painting Teacher for 15 years with excellent cross-cultural communication skills. Strives towards helping students develop high levels of language proficiency and literacy in the Chinese language and an appreciation for and understanding of China's diverse culture.I have been a Christian for 10 years and am very enthusiastic about sharing the love of Jesus with all of my students. I connect with each student and enjoy teaching Mandarin in a safe and fun environment. I believe that helping students understand other cultures are essential skills for success in college, career, and ministry.

Laura Lee graduated from Westmont College with a BA in Liberal Studies, earned a MA in Biblical Studies from Moody Bible Institute, and completed coursework towards a teaching credential through Chapman University. Upon graduating from college, Laura spent two years in Japan serving as a missionary. After returning from Japan, she spent the following three years teaching high school English at Fremont Christian and spent another four years teaching at the primary level in Newark, Fremont, and Kauai school districts. Her teaching profession came to an end when her youngest child was born. She then decided to stay home in order to homeschool and raise her children. She has been homeschooling her three children for the past fifteen years. Her oldest will be a junior at Gordon College in Massachusetts. She has taught at HEART Academy for two years. In addition to teaching at HEART Academy, Laura teaches writing classes at Aixin Academy in Fremont and runs a private tutoring business. In her spare time she enjoys reading, writing, cooking, running, swimming, biking, hiking, needlework, gardening, and spending time at the beach.

Elizabeth Sharpe, M.Ed. is a veteran homeschooling coach of 13 years, a child development professor at San Jose City College of 16 years and is a Learning and Behavior Therapist in her own private practice: Sharpe Successful Solutions, LLC. She has trained teach-

ers, has worked in agencies and schools as a behavior interventionist, teacher, health coach and is a certified feeding dynamics educator and trainer. She has numerous certifications like Informed Restorative Discipline Practice, Trauma Informed Discipline and Reading and Math Intervention. She believes that homeschooling is more about moms' own walk with Christ than student academic outcomes. Keeping the heart of your child is the #1 goal. With the right mindset, toolset and community of support, every mom can be successful. She is a parent of two neurodiverse children aged 19 and 7. Her husband and her have been married for twenty-three years and she believes every child wants to learn, wants to behave and wants to please their parents. Her daughter is a HEART ACADEMY alumni. In 2020, she and her husband moved to the Dallas-Fortworth Area.

Liz Shimada has homeschooled for 15 years. She has an M.S. degree in Computer Engineering (Santa Clara University), a B.S. degree in Electronic Engineering (Cal Poly-SLO), and ten years in industry. She currently teaches math and science classes at HEART Academy and HSLDA Online Academy.

Warren Shimada has 17 years' experience coaching both boys and girls fundamental and strategic basketball skills from ages 5-18 years old. Here are some of the programs that I have been involved with: Coached BASIC Sports Basketball Program (2010-2012), Tri-City Basketball Youth Group Coach for girls 5th-8th and boys 6th-12th (2009-present), Tri-City Basketball Youth Group Assistant Basketball Commissioner (2012-present), Sacramento Japanese Youth Basketball League (1982-1985), The King's Academy High School Girls JV Basketball Team (2013-present), Cupertino Hoops Boys 678 Division (2013-2015), Girls JV Club Basketball Foothill College Spring League (2015), founder and head coach for Christian Home School Basketball program for boys 6th-12th (2013-present), private lessons to clients in training and fundamental techniques specializing in shooting and private group basketball classes for boys and girls age 5-18 years.

Warren Shimada has 27 years in personal finance background: Personal finance applications such as Quicken, Quicken Estate Planning, Microsoft Money and Turbo Tax. Personal finance mentor and teacher specializing in teaching life skills in the area of savings, investing (stock market and real estate), budgeting, credit/debt management, insurance, consumer awareness, bargain shopping, at home businesses for income, taxes, retirement and tithing and selling on eBay and Craigslist. Certified Dave Ramsey Personal Finance Master Coach in 2019. Completed two-year InvestTools PhD Options Trading Program. Founder and director of a 501c(3) organization. Warren also holds a B.S. degree in Electronic Engineering from Cal Poly-SLO and a M.S. degree in Computer Engineering from Santa Clara University. He has worked 17 years in industry (Systems Engineer/Project Manager 1989-2001 FMC Corporation, Software Engineer 2001-2004 Lam Research, Independent Systems Engineer Consultant 2004-2006).

David Turner

Julie Velasquez has been married for 30 years and has 5 children ranging in age from 11- 22 and has been homeschooling for 17 years. She has a B.S. Degree from Cal State Hayward in Bus. Admin/Production and Operations Management and worked for Westinghouse and Amdahl as a production planning engineer before staying home. Julie and her husband, Frank, have been involved in church ministry for over 25 years. They have worked with various ministries during that time including, high school, college, newlyweds, young marrieds, nursery and AWANAS. Frank has served as the president for CAA (Christian Athletic Association) a Christian recreational soccer league, and is currently assistant coach for the CAA Competitive soccer team.

Currently, SBN (Sah Bu Nim) Julie is a head instructor with Hillside Martial Arts, a program residing at her church, Hillside Church, which was started by her son Nathan, who is also a 4th degree black belt. She is also a senior instructor for Master Jeff King. She has trained with Master King for the last 15+ years. She is a 4th degree black belt, certified through the Kukkiwon(the world headquarters of TaeKwonDo) and has been teaching for Master King for 10 years. She has taught classes for children through adults and from white belt to black belt. She believes that everyone regardless of their physical abilities are capable of learning to defend themselves. Her goal is to help your children learn not only to defend themselves but build their self-confidence and character while having fun!

HEART Academy - Home Educators Advancing the Kingdom of God & Restoring our children's hearts to the Lord Together PSP & Mailing Address: Jere and Crissi Allen, 498 Venecia Drive, San Jose, CA 95133 San Jose Site: Green Valley Christian Church, 390 Ridge Vista Avenue, San Jose, CA 95127 <u>heartacademysj@gmail.com</u>, Mobile: 408-712-4646